The

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Vol. 1.
No. 3.

July, 1900

J. R. B. HATHAWAY, Editor and
Financial Agent, Edenton, N. C.

Contents.

	PAGE
Abstract of Wills	323
Abstract of Marriage Bonds of Chowan County	392
North Carolina Troops in the Continental Line	415
Affidavit of Willis Boon for Pension	426
Corbin and Bodley's Agreement	427
Original Stockholders in Dismal Swamp Canal	430
Merchant Marine, Port of Roanoke	433
Items Relating to the Indian Troubles	437
The Everard Riot in Edenton in 1728	439
Items Relating to Bath County	441
Miscellaneous Items from Court Records of Chowan Precinct	443
North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames of North America	458
Queries and Answers	460

VOL. I. JULY, 1900. No. 3.

THE NORTH CAROLINA
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.

J. R. B. HATHAWAY, EDITOR AND FINANCIAL AGENT
EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA.

" Like leaves on trees the race of man is found,
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground:
Another race the following Spring supplies;
They fall successive, and successive rise:
So generations in their course decay;
So flourish these when those are passed away.

—*Pope's Translation Homer's Iliad.*

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

VOL. I. JULY, 1900. NO. 3.

ABSTRACT OF WILLS.

(Executed and probated prior to 1760. Compiled from the originals in the office of the Secretary of State at Raleigh, N. C. The later date indicates the day of probate alphabetically arranged for the convenience of the reader.)

---

* Armour John. Pasquotank. March 1, 1728—9. John Davis former wife's brother. Son John, daughter Ann, daughter Mary, William Davis brother of my former wife, wife and her father David Bailey, Executors.

Irving Robert, Currituck. February 16, 1735—6. George Powers, also my Executor. Tesh Humphrey Vines, Richard Span.

Ingram Abraham, (Onslow) October 19, 1744. Son David, wife Ellinor, son Isaac, son Abraham, October 20, 1744. Test Lazarus Henry.

Ives John, Craven. February 25, 1750. Sons Job and Jonas, daughters Esther, Elizabeth, and Mary. Son Job, Executor. Test James Whiting, Jacob Jones, Frances Nash.

Jones, Morris, Hyde. September 5, 1756. December Court 1756. Wife Mary, son Henry; daughters Elizabeth, Ann, Neomy and Sarah, brother Thom. Jones and Henry Gibbs, Executors. Test Benj. Mason, Edward Spruell, Solomon Jones.

Isham, James, Duplin. November 2nd, 1752. July 10, 1753. Daughter Margaret; sons James and Charles; wife Jane, Executrix. Test William Houston, Wm. McKey, John Davis.

Jones, Evan, (Craven). December 23rd, 1752. March Court 1753, son Lovick, daughter Sarah. Thomas Lovick and Roger Jones, Executors. Test, James Jones, John Tannyhill, Charles Jones.

Jones, Peter, Sr., Perquimans. 15th, 3d month, May 1751. April Court, 1752. Sons, John, William and Peter, daughters, Mary, Hannah, Sarah Sutton and Margaret Henby, grand-son Thomas Sherwood, grandsons John and William Charles, daughter Re-

---

* NOTE.—John Armour married Elizabeth Bailey for his second wife. Mrs. Elizabeth Armour married 2d Simon Bryan of Bertie County, N. C., became his second wife.

becca Denman. Son John, daughter Mary and Thomas Nicholson, Executors. Test Mac. Scarborough, Elizabeth Scarborough, William Reed.

Jones, Mary, Bertie. January 9, 1748. December 22d, 1745. Cousin Elizabeth Spruell, Sarah Hawkins, (daughter of Thomas), Thomas Hackman. Cousin Thomas Sutton, (son of my sister Eliz), his brothers John and George Sutton. Cousin Charles Jacocks, Thomas Sutton and John Sutton, Executors. Test Thomas Hackman, John Burn.

Jones, Peter, April 2nd, 1731. Sons Peter and Robert, daughters Sarah and Martha, wife Sarah. Test, Wm. Williams, Wm. Paul.

Jones, James, Tyrrell, August 3rd, 1750. Wife Mary, sons James Fraley and Benjamin, daughter Mary Draper, children Evan, Ann and Elizabeth, wife, sons Evan and James Executors. Test, John Ray, Wm. Howard, Elizabeth Howard.

Jones, Peter, Perquimans. 17th, 2d month, 1753. April Court 1753. Sons Thomas, Zephaniah and Malachy, daughter Mary, grandson Joseph Jones, wife Mary. John Harvey, Jos. Barrow, Francis Toms and Nathan Newby appraisers and dividers, Joseph White, Joseph Ratliff and Thomas Jones, Executors. Test Evan Skinner, Will Skinner, Sarah Skinner.

Jones, Henry, Halifax. November Court, 1757. Sons William and John, wife, daughter Elizabeth. Sons Phillip, James, Henry and Francis; God orphan Mary, wife Catharine, son Henry, Executor. Test Needham Bryan, George Smith, Elizabeth Elless.

Jones, Sarah, (Bath), May, 1722; March 30, 1723; daughter Mourning Mitem, Charity Shute, grandson James Smith, Sr. Daughters Elizabeth Carney, Mary Smith Executrix. Test, Francis Delamare, Esther Martin, Thomas Davis.

Jones, David, Sr., (Hyde), June 9, 1752; March Court, 1753. Sons, Thomas, Abraham, David, Richard, Cornelius, and Solomon. Daughters Mary, Jennett, Elizabeth Mason, and Ann Cornelius, wife Elizabeth. Sons, Morris and Thomas Jones, Executors. Test, Wm. Selby, Sarah Jones.

Jones, John, Northampton, June 24, 1750. Wife Priscilla, daughter Elizabeth, nephew Howell Eldridge, niece Sarah Eldridge; lands in Southampton. Samuel Weldon, wife and John Edmunds, executors. Test, Will Cathcart, Wm. Fanning, James Dancy.

Jones, John, Chowan, June 23, 1754, July Court 1755. Sons, James, John and Josiah. Daughters Judith, Elizabeth Hamilton. Sons James and Josiah, executors. Test, John Rice, David Rice.

Jones, John, Pasquotank. Friend Dorothy McDaniel. December 12, 1723; April 3, 1729. Test, Thos. Herenden, Jno. Jennings, Benj. Sawyer.

Jones, William, Beaufort. April 20, 1740; September 1, 1742.

Wife Margaret. Daughters Elizabeth, wife of Solemon Robinson, Hannah, Ruth and Ann wife of Jno. Paigket, daughter Jane wife of Robert Dunbar. God children William Quince and William Robeson. Wife and Solomon Robeson, executors. Test, Richard Cheek, William Mitchell, John Beyleg, John Hewington.

Jones, William, Edgecombe. November 27, 1749. August Court 1750. Son Drewry Jones; wife Sarah Jones; youngest son Peter Jones. Son Isam, wife Sarah, and Willis Jones executors. Test, Thos. Thrower, William Atkinson, Winnefut Atkinson.

Frederick Jones, Craven. Mother Mrs. Mary Moore, brother Harding Jones, niece Mary Jones, daughter of my brother, brother Harding Executor. Nov. 21, 1758. February Court 1759. Test, Elizabeth Spaight, Mary Vail, J—— Swann.

Jones, Thomas, Bertie. Pettyshore, 1754. Margaret Webb, widow of Samuel Webb deceased, son Samuel, Henry Hill, John Campbell. Test, Benj. Wynns, Alex. Ford, Joseph Heron.

Jones, Cornelius, Currituck. August 14, 1749, January Court, 1750. Son William, youngest son Taylor Jones, son Cornelius, daughters Rachel Whale, Esther White, Rhoda Cela, Sarah Milbrow, and Bridget Jones, wife Elizabeth. Cornelius Jones executor. Test, Wm. White, Jno. Ansell, William Dudley.

Jones, William, Chowan. July 15, 1773. March 16, 1774. Daughters Charity Walker, Rachael Luten, Esther Johnston. Son James. Sisters Sarah, Ann and Edah Jones. Thomas Bonner, Jno. Lewis and James Jones, executors. Test John Mushrow, Demsey Trotman.

Jones, William, Perquimans. 9th, 10 month, 1751. April Court 1752. Daughter Elizabeth Barber. Son William, daughter Rebeccah, Jno. Harvey, Joseph White, Joseph Robinson and Jos. Barrow, dividers. Brother Peter Jones, son-in-law Moses Barber and son William Jones, executors. Test, Jos. Barrow, Jr., John Williams, John Barrow.

Jones, William, Chowan. January 9, 1722. April 4, 1723. Sons John and Henry, Wm. Liles. Son Chas. Jones, Wm. Liles, grand-son William, son of Thomas Jones, daughter Jane Liles, Henry Liles, Sr., Henry Liles, Jr., grand son William, son of Jane Liles, daughter Dorothy Liles. William Lewse son of Elizabeth Spiers, William Jones son of Henry, Wm. Walston son of Dorothy Walston, William Jones son of John. Test, Thamer Howcott, Hannah Luten, Thos. Luten, Jr.

Jones, Edward, Bladen. Oct. 8th, 1751. Sept. Court 1752. Wife Susanna, daughters Hannah Lock, Jane Enecks, grand sons Isaac Enecks, William Enecks, grand daughter Ann Enecks. "Carver's Creek Meeting 10 pounds. Wife and son Isaac Executors. Test, John Smith, W. Sibbly, John Gray.

Jones, Roger, Bath, July 25th, 1741. Sept. Court 1741. Children Roger, George, Jane, Margaret, Mary, Holland and Elizabeth, Wife Rebecca, Executrix. Test, John Barow, Little Eborn.

Jones, Evan, Craven, June 10, 1750. Nov. Court 1751. Son Evan, daughter Tamer Handcock, sons James, Roger and Charles, wife Ann. Test, Catharine Jones, Bridgett Canaday, Wm. Flood.

Jones, Henry, Chowan, Feby. 11th, 1751. April Court 1751. Daughter Jane Champion, son William, wife Elizabeth and Benj. Parker Executor. Test, Henry Bonner, John Luten, Saml Luten.

Jones, David, Sr., Hyde, Sept 25, 1756. March Court 1757. Wife Elizabeth, sons Morris and David, daughter Elizabeth, wife brothers Morris and Thos. Jones Executors. Test, Benj. Mason, Edward Spenser, Abraham Jones.

Jones, Joseph, Sept. 10th, 1756, wife Martha, children James, Joseph, Mary, Hannah, Elizabeth and Ann. Wife and William Vaughan Executors. Test, John White, Richard Ninson.

Jones, Francis, Edgecombe, Jan. 14, 1750. August Court 1755. Sons Nathaniel and Tignall, son-in-law John Cullers, sons Matthew and Francis, son Albridgton, wife Mary, daughters Judeth Wilson, Mary Cullers, Lucy Jones, Bettie Day Jones, Lydia Jones and Jemima Jones, sons John and Ridley, wife and son Nathaniel Executors. Test, Thos. Wiggins, Francis Drake.

Jones, Charles, Bertie, Feb'y 5th, 1739. February Court 1741. Sons John and Lanecht, daughter Sarah Ouchtree, wife Katharine, daughter Mary, wife Executrix. Christopher Holloman and Wm. Rasberry, overseers. Test, Nath'l Nichless, James Overton.

Jones, Henry, Northampton, Nov. 26th, 1751. February Court 1752. Eldest daughter Prior Jones, daughter Gray Jones, son Henry Restore Jones, wife Sarah Executrix. Test, John Mander, John Corlew, Joel Moseley.

Jones, John, Pasquotank, March 23d, 1719–20. Dec. 23d, 1723. Son-in-law John Relfe, son's Aunt Mary Bird, mother Elizabeth Relfe Executrix. Test John Relfe.

Jones, John, Bertie, Sept. 25, 1750. May Court 1751. Sons Solomon, William, John and James, daughter Mary, wife, John Brown and Thomas Eason Executors. Test, Thos. Eason, John Robirson, Jno. Hare.

Jones, John, Chowan, Feb. 2nd, 1735–6. October Court 1736. Sons James and Demsey, wife Ann, all my children. Test, John Sumner, James Hubard.

Jones, John, Edgecombe, October 4, 1757. June Court 1758. Sons John, Wallis and Etheldred, son-in-law Thos. Spell, daughter Anne wife of Benj. Richardson, grand-daughter Ann Richardson, son-in-law Charles Jenkins and wife Sarah, their daughter Mary, son-in-

law Peter Mitchell, son Wallis Executor. Test, Henry Horn, Sihon Horn, Josiah Horn.

Jones, John, Pasquotank, Nov. 23d, 1707;January 20th 1707–8. Son John, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Robert Wallis, Richard Madren, Henry Sawyer.

Jones, John, Duplin, March 15, 1759. Wife Ann, daughters Pattie and Catharine, wife and John Jones Executors. Test, William Whitfield, Ann Jones, Ann Williams.

Jones, Jones, Chowan, August 6, 1734. Sons John, Lewis and Samuel, wife and son John Executors. Test, Constance Luten, Jno. Lewis, Jacob Privett.

Jones, Arthur, Bladen, October 21st, 1750; Dec. 1750. Sons Lewis and Stephen, daughter Ann, Gershon Benbow, Executor. Test, Arthur Jones, Cyprian Shepherd, Samuel Pike.

Johnson, John, Hyde, Sept. 1st., 1756. Son William, daughter Catron, wife Sarah Executrix. Test, John Jennette, Abraham Jones.

Johnson, John, Northampton, January 27, 1745–6. August Court 1753. Grand-daughter Mary Johnson, wife Executrix. Test, James Johnston, Nicholas Boen.

Johnson, William, Perquimans, October 19th, 1689. Wife Mary, sons Benjamin and Thomas, John Hawkins and Thos. Relfe guardians to my children, wife Executrix. Test, Thos. Coyer, Thos. Miller.

Johnston, Thomas, Onslow, August 4, 1751. April Court 1752. Wife Ann, sons Thomas, Benjamin and John, grand-daughters Mary, Ann and Priscilla Keel, Margaret Hoens, children Sarah Powell, Ann Whitfield, Thomas, Benjamin and John Johnson, son Thomas Executor. Test, Anthony Lewis, John Brabham, Joseph Sturgis.

Johnson, James, Albemarle, August 21st, 1694. Children William, James and Elizabeth Johnson. Test, Patrick Keniday, Andrew Davis.

Johnson, William, Cartaret, November 1st, 1726; March 5th, 1727–8. Wife Sarah, sons Thomas and John, son-in-law Thos. Norwood and wife Elizabeth, sons Ezekiel and Stephen, wife Executrix. Test, Enoch Ward, Richard Canaday, John Singrson.

Johnson, John, Brunswick, March 1st, 1750. Feb'y Court 1752. Son William, after his death to his eldest son, if no son to his daughters Martha and Anne, daughter Amy Mitchell, son William, Executor. Test, John Carwell, Wm. Holloway, William Moseley.

Jennings, William, Pasquotank, January 24th, 1686–7; April, 1687. Daughter Ann Latham, son-in-law Ralph Garnet, daughter Mary, son John Executor. Test, Thomas Relfe.

Jennings, Thomas, New Hanover, October 23d, 1744. 1747.

Son Thomas, wife Elinor, and Michael Higgins, Executors. Test, James Mackilwean, Samuel Draper.

Jennings, Mary, Curytuck, Dec. 7th, 1725; Oct. 7th, 1729. Son John Relfe, son-in-law John Norton Executor. Test, David Linsey, Henry Smith, John Martyn.

Jennings, William, Currituck, July, 1713. October Court 1729. Wife Mary. Test, John Blish, John Norton, Margaret Norton.

Jennings, John, Pasquotank, April 15, 1751. July Court 1751. Son Isaac, wife Lucy, four eldest and two youngest children. Test, Zach Keeton, Nathan Overman.

Jennett, Abraham, Perquimans. October Court 1742. Daughters, Ann and Elizabeth, sons Isakiah, Jeremiah and Abraham, wife Mary, Richard Skinner and Wm. Long Executors. Test, John Moor, Sam'l Hall.

Jennet John, Tyrrell, August 3d, 1738. Wife Dorothy, sons William and John, daughters Elizabeth, Dorothy and Jean, son Jabez, son William, Executor. Test, Henry Norman, Jos. Spruell, Sam Spruell. March Court, 1749.

Jennett, Jonh, Sr., Tyrrell, April 9th, 1748. June Court 1749. Sons Abraham and John, daughters Anne and Elizabeth, wife Ann Executrix. Test, Geo. Craven, Ann Jennett, daughter of Jabez.

Jordan, Deborah, Bladen, Sept 4, 1760;Feby. 14, 1770. Brothers Ithama and John Singletary, Deborah daughter of brother Ithama daughter Margaret Gibson, brother John and son-in-law Walter Gibson Executors. Test, John Russ, Ephraim Mulford.

Jordan, Authur, Northampton, November 13, 1750. May Court 1752. Sons George, Arthur, John, Thomas, Henry and Benjamin, daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Fortune, wife Sarah and son Benjamin Executors. Test, Chas. Gregory, Jos. Jordan, Wm. Barcrost.

Jordan, Arthur, Northampton, Sept. 4, 1754. August Court 1755. Wife Sarah, sons Samuel and Arthur, daughters Rebecca, Mary and Sarah, wife Executrix. Test, Arthur Young, Reuben Rogers.

Jackson, Thomas, Bertie, March 15th, 1746. May Court 1753. Wife Hester, sons Thomas, John and James, Elizabeth Hammond Griffin daughter of my wife, John Brown son of Dr. James Brown, deceased, Benjamin Winns and wife Hester Executors. Test, William Carver, Jos. Griffin, Betty Griffin, Cathron Conner.

Jackson, Daniel, Chowan, Feb'y 14, 1734–5; Jan. 23, 1743. Sons Daniel, Samuel, David and Joab, wife Ann, daughters Ruth, Ann, Elizabeth and wife Executrix. Test, Wm. Sanson, Jean Bundy.

Jackson, Samuel, Sr., Pasquotank, Dec. 3d, 1748; June 13, 1749. Sons John and Joshua, daughters Elizabeth Beaton, Miriam Pool, Mary Cartwright, Magdulene Delanty and Mary Ann Lovell, wife Elizabeth. Test, Abraham Rankhorn, Saml. Benton, Jos. Robinson.

Jackson Samuel. Pasquotank, March 20th, 1750; April 14, 1750.

Sons Absalom and Mathias, daughters Hannah and Mary, wife Mary and brother Daniel Executors. Test, Jacob Madren, Ann Jackson, Elizabeth Beaton.

Jackson, Robert, Edenton, Jany. 21st, 1757. October Court 1757. Wife Anne. Test, Jasper Charlton, Abigail Charlton.

Jackson, John, Beaufort, July 30th, 1728; March 11th, 1728–9. John Chester, Nicholas Smith, Elizabeth Chester, Edward Poyner, Wm. Whitfield. Test, Nicholas Smith, Wm. Whitfield, Jean Smith.

Jackson, David, Sept. 12th, 1715. Wife Mary, son Thomas, cousin Lucy Jackson, daughter Elizabeth, brother Wm. Davis, brother Samuel, wife Executrix. Test, John Horner, Samuel Davis, Daniel Jackson.

Jackson, Zachariah, Pasquotank, October 18th, 1748; August 4th, 1749. Sons Simon and Ace, son Lamuel, daughter Darkis, wife Elizabeth. Test, Samuel Jackson, David Jackson.

James, William, Sr., Pasquotank, Sept. 18, 1751. September Court 1757. Son William, daughter Milly, wife Ann and Joseph Pool Executors. Test, Mattee Duan, Elizabeth Davis.

Jewel, Thomas, December 24th, 1735; March 19th, 1735–6. Sons John, Benjamin, Samuel and James, wife Frances, my children, wife and son John Executors. Test, Daniel Blin, Unis Brahan.

Jewel, John, Beaufort, December 10th, 1744. March Court 1744–5. Wife Martha, daughter Anne. Test, James Adams, Mary Adams, John Forbes.

Jarott, John, Carteret, April 13th, 1745. June Court 1745. Wife Catherine, sons John, Jacob, Abraham, and Isaac, daughters Sarah, Susanna and Esther, daughters Sarah Shepard, Elizabeth Dudley, Ann Gaskill, and Margaret Wood, wife Executrix. Test, George Ball, Thos. Lucas.

Jennin, John, May 14th, 1734; April 8th, 1735. Wife Elizabeth, Edward Mayo, wife Executrix. Test, Edward Mayo, Mary Mayo, Ann Bryan.

Jarvis, Foster, Currituck, Dec. 5th, 1750. Jany. Court 1750–1. Sons Samuel and Jonathan, grand-son Samuel Jarvis, sons Murtain and William Executors, daughter Elizabeth. Test, Hilary White, Michael O'Neal, Henry Kenny.

Jenoure, Joseph, Surveyor General of North Carolina, Sept. 30th, 1732; Jany. 13th, 1732. Wife Ann, also my Executrix. Test, Wm. Little, Robert Forster, Ayliffe Williams.

Jenkins, Charles, Hertford County, Sept. 26th, 1772; Nov. 25th, 1773. My children and grand-children, children of daughter Elizabeth, Charles and Sherrod sons of son William, sons Henry, Charles, Winborne and William Jenkins, Charles Jenkins and William Murree Executors. Test, Thomas Winborne, Sarah Winborne.

Jacobs, Isaac, Coratuck, March 19th, 1713–14; July 14th, 1714.

Daughters Susanna and Jane, John Procter, Benjamin Sanderson, wife Executrix. Test, Joseph Sanderson, William Ashley.

Ives, Thomas, Carotuck. April Court 1751. Wife Mary, daughter Elizabeth, wife Executrix. Test, John Woodhouse, James Barker.

Jarman, Thomas, Onslow, April 5th, 1749. January Court 1760. Children Thomas, John Moses, Lawrence, Mary and Nancy, son William's children William and Mary, John Jarman and Michael Keene Executors. Test, Caleb Maner.

Jasper, Samuel, Hyde, March 29th, 1752. Sons Samuel, William, Jonathan and Israel, daughter Hannah and her children Kezia and John Leath, daughters Ann, Mary and Lydela, wife Ann, William and Jonathan Jasper Executors. Test, Roger Mason, Jr., John Slade, Jr., Dorcas Leath.

Jacocks, Thomas, Little River Perquimans, May 2nd, 1692; 1st Monday in August 1692. Probated. Wife Ann. Test, Patrick Beally, Richard Rooks.

Keile, Thomas, Albemarle, Carteret Precinct, Sept. 10th, 1682; March 6th, 1682–3. Wife Mary, son Robert, daughter Sarah whom I left in Bermudas. Test, Thomas Relfe, Francis Warder.

Keel, Lemuel, Pasquotank, Feb. 11th, 1747–8. April Court 1748. Wife Tamar, brother Charles, wife Executrix. Test, Henry Pendleton, Robert Hosea.

Keel, Tamar, Pasquotank, Jany 30th, 1748–9. Widow Susanna

NOTE.—Thomas and Ann Jacocks were the founders of the Jacocks family in North Carolina they left one son Jonathan I, who married about 1709. Mrs. Elizabeth Collins widow of William Collins of Paquotank. She died without issue in 1711 and Jonathan I married 2nd Mary Blount born 1696, eldest daughter of John Blount and wife Elizabeth Davis, (daughter of John and Mary Davis of Henrico Co., Va., and grand-daughter of John Burton of the same place.) they purchased land near Scotch Hill in Bertie Co., at the head of the Albemarle Sound, where they lived and died in 1735, their estates were administered on by John Blount, brother of Mrs. Mary Jacocks in 1735. From the division of the estate in 1739 the following appear as their issue. (1) Jonathan Jacocks II who married Elizabeth Hill (daughter of John Hill and wife Mrs. Martha Bate nee Whitmell, and sister of Hon. Whitmell Hill) (2) Charles Worth Jacocks married Anne West, who became the third wife of Simon Bryan. (3) Thomas Jacocks married 1st Rebecca Scolley of Boston. Issue Rebecca and Mary Jacocks whose descendants live in Massachusetts. Thomas Jacocks married 2nd Mrs. Elizabeth Reed, nee Durant, widow of Joseph Reed, and daughter of George Durant and wife Hager Crisp. No issue by the last marriage. (4) Joseph Jacocks of whom we have found record since 1739. (5) Elizabeth Jacocks last record of her we find among the Bertie Court items in 1747, when and where she appeared in Court being then 17 years old and chose Edward Bryan to be here guardian. Mrs. Bryan was her cousin, being a daughter of Thomas West and Martha Blount, sister of Jonathan Jacock's wife. She married in all probability shortly after this time. Can any of our readers tell us whom, or give us any items relating to these members of the family, especially Joseph. Mrs. Hathaway, now at rest, the beloved and lamented wife of the Editor of the Register, was a descendant of this family, through Jonathan Jacocks II and wife Elizabeth Hill as mentioned above, hence our great desire for information of the family.

Meads wife of Thomas Meads, also his daughter Elizabeth, Wm. Davis, Jr., Executor. Test, James Gregorie, William Wallis.

Keel, John, Onslow, Nov. 18th, 1736. John Mainor son of William and Sarah Mainor, his brother William Mainor, brother Nath'l Keel Executor. Test, John Brookes, Wm. Mainer.

Kenington, James, Cape Fear, July 12th, 1748; Sept. 22d, 1748. Jacob Boni, Jr., son of Jacob and Mary, William Thomas, Jr., son of Hannah and William Thomas, Sr., Jacob Boni, Sr., and William Thomas, Sr., Executors. Test, Wm. McCanne, Nat. McCanne.

Knox, John, Chowan, 1st 11th month, 1729--30; Nov. 16th, 1730. Daughter Mary, son Thomas, wife Margaret, John Porter and wife Executors.

Knight, William, Bertie, Dec. 3rd, 1751. Sons John, William and Nehemiah, wife Marthew, all my children. Test, Wm. Knight, Susannah Skinner, Joseph Benthall.

Kilbe, Christopher, Isle of Wight Co., Va., Feb. 9th, 1741--2. Sons Christopher and Epophroditus, wife, daughters Sarah, Elizabeth and Frances, Maj. Joseph Gray and Thomas Jarrell Executors. Test, John Brassell, Thomas Wesbrook.

King, John, Onslow, Jany. 5th, 1743--4; July 4th, 1749. Son John, brother Charles, son William, wife's children Henry and Jacob Nichols, wife Priscilla, son Michael, Lewis Jenkins and Geo. Bishop Executors. Test, Isabella Jenkins, Eliz Wingate, Sarah Higman.

Kelley, John, Pasquotank, Oct. 27, 1758. December Court 1759. Wife Elizabeth, son Asa, daughters Mary, Elizabeth, Martha and Hannah, wife and cousin Patrick Kelley Executors. Test, John Mackbride, Sam'l Edny, Sarah Mackbride.

Kelly, Sarah, Pasquotank, Jany. 1st, 1699. Daughter Sarah, Jno. McKeel Guardian and Executor. Test, Thos. Boyd, Daniel McKeel.

Kornegay, George, Craven, Nov. 4th, 1773; Nov. 29th, 1773. Wife Susannah, sons Daniel, David, Elijah, Jacob and William, daughter Mary Debrahl, sons John, Abraham, Joseph and George, sons Jacob and John Executors. Test, John Granade, Morgan Smith, Reuben Andrews.

Killingsworth, Francis, Johnston, March 3rd, 1751. March Court 1752. Wife Rebecca, son Nobs, wife and Solomon Homes Executors, child in esse. Test, Rachel Stephens, Eliz Pare.

Kilingsworth, Richard, Edgecombe, Feby. 3rd, 1733. Cousin Richard Killingsworth, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Spier

Kince, Christian, Brunswick, Dec. 24th, 1761. John and Joseph Kince and Edward Williams Executors, wife, son John, daughter Elizabeth, sons Edward and William. Test, John Fillyaw, Sam'l Kince, John Howard.

Kince, John, 8th day 8th month, 1718. Daughetr Elizabeth, son-

in-law Sam'l Nicholson. April 4th, 1719. Test, Joseph Sutton, Jr., Edward Maudlin, Eliz Maudlin.

Kibble, Abraham, Onslow, Dec. 6th, 1750; April 2nd, 1751. Sons James and Thomas, daughter Leuse, step-son Daniel Hix, wife Edith and Joseph Williams Executors. Test, Thos. Jenkins, Joseph Loyd, William Loyd.

Keeton, Henry, Pasqotank, 20th day 7th month, 1718. Son Joseph, eldest daughter Elizabeth, daughter Miriam, child in esse, wife Elizabeth and daughter Elizabeth Executors. Test, Jno. Jennings, Jno. Simson, Jno. Norris.

Keeton, Zachariah, Pasquotank, April 29th, 1743; March 30th, 1745. Wife Sarah, sons Zachariah and Patrick, daughters Mary Cory and Elizabeth Wilcocks, grand-daughter Ellenor Winberry, sons Zachariah and Patrick Executors. Test, Joseph Scott, Joseph Lombrosher.

Kinsey, John, Craven, April 9th, 1752. May Court 1752. Sons John, Joseph, Absalom and Christian, daughter Easter, son Samuel, wife and John Granade Executors. Test, John Snead, Harding Jones, John Dunn.

Kearsie, Thomas, Bertie, October 28th, 1730. August Court 1731. Sons John, Thomas, William, James and Peter, daughter Mary Pohagon, grand-sons William Kearsie and James Reynolds, wife Susannah, son Thomas Executor. Test, Thomas Kearsie, Jr., Mary Pohagon.

Kemps, William, Craven, April 20th, 1750. April Court 1753. Youngest son Steven, sons John, William, Thomas and Joseph, daughter Sarah Kemp, orphan Samuel Walbrook, wife, sons John and William Executors. Test, Andrew Moorman, Anthony Hutchins.

Kigney, John, Beaufort, June 14th, 1725. April Court 1726. Benjamin Slade, daughter Elizabeth, Henry Fry, Benj. Slade Guardian and Executor. Test, John Slade, Wm. Satterthwaite.

Kennedy, Walter, Johnston, July 4th, 1751. Wife Sarah, son John, daughter Mary. Test, John Kennedy, Robert Fellow.

Kitching, William, Perquimans, May 21st, 1736; May 20th, 1736. Josiah Rogerson son of Daniel, Christopher Jackson, Christopher son of Charles Denman, his daughter Sarah, Thomas and William Lilly, Sarah Roberts, Gilbert Scott, John Lilly, Casiah Rogerson, Margaret Rogerson, Ann Moore wife of John, Jean Asbell, Daniel Rogerson Executor. Test, Walter Andrew, William Roberts, Mary Andrews.

Kalbin, John, Dec. 20, 1685. Robert Inkoson. Test, Wm. Danse, Andrew Ross.

Kenyon, John, Perquimans, May 19, 1751. July Court 1752. Son Joab, wife Mary, brother-in-law Abraham Hendrickson Executor. Test, John Modling, Sam Moore, Hannah Modling.

Keeland, John, Edgecombe, Jan'y 21st, 1752; March 27, 1752. James Carter. Test, Wm. Hornsby, Wm. Taylor.

Kesible, Michael, Craven, June 8, 1727; Sept. 24th, 1728. Daughter Mary Frowny, son-in-law Daniel Teachy, daughter-in-law Margaret Teachey, Matthew Risnover and Ritcher Miller Executors.

Kelly, Matthew, Pasquotank, 16th 2nd month, 1697; Jany. 16, 1699. Children James, Elizabeth and Ketheiren, James Newby, wife Magdeline. Test, Henry White, Joseph Davis.

Lane, Ephraim, Craven, July 21st, 1773; June 8, 1774. Wife Sarah, Fred'k Todvine son of Mary, eldest daughter and son of brother Samuel Lane, Richard Casswell and Furnifold Green Executors. Test, Josiah Holt, Edward Haile, W. Mix, Richard Teer.

Lane, Walter, Craven, Sept. 13, 1742. August Court 1757. Wife Mary (daughter of Edward and Ann Norwood, brothers William, John and George Lane, sisters Elizabeth Mattocks, Sarah Godard, Elenor Hixon, and Richard Lane, son George, Walter Lane son of George, Walter Hixon son of Richard, Joseph Hixon, wife and Samuel Swann Executors. Test, John Lapham, John Bryan, Martin Franks, John Irons, Daniel Grandin.

Lane, Thomas, Bertie, March 30, 1754. November Court 1754. Daughters Ann Robinson, Elizabeth Lane, Sarah Berry and Ann Robinson, John Robinson, son William Lane, John Jones, John Robinson, Ann Robinson, and Elizabeth Lane Executors. Test, Joseph Butterton, Wm. Persey, Sam'l Osteen.

Lane, Joseph, Edgecombe. November Court 1758; Dec. 6, 1757. Brothers William Lane and Newit, Winnefred Pope, sister Faith Bynum, sister Drusilla Bryant, Mary McKinnie, John Bradford and Henry Hope. Test, Benjamin Merryman, Barnabus Lane, David Dickson.

Lane, Christian, Edgecombe, October 5th, 1747. May Court 1748. Son Abraham, daughters Mary and Sarah, Christian Hill. Test, Stephen Jackson, Sarah Hill.

Larmont, Richard, Hyde, Feby. 24th, 1752. March Court 1752. Amelia Webster, William Larmont, daughters Margaret and Wilhelmina, William Webster, Thos. Jordan and Thomas Smith Executors. Test, Roger Mason, Dinah Smith, Thomas Row.

Luten, Adam, Onslow, Feby., 1740–1. Wife Elizabeth, daughter Mary, friend Thos. Jenkins Executor. Test, Thos. Gancy, Chas. Brian, Zach Blackmoor.

Lee, Richard, Edgecombe, April 11, 1756. May Court 1756. Sons Timothy and Arthur, daughters Elizabeth Lee and Rachel Brady, sons Richard and Solomon, daughter Martha. Test, Absalom Colliman, James Perment, Wm. Fokes.

Lee, Mary, wife of Capt. Thomas Lee, Tyrrell, Sept. 26, 1716;

Oct. 31st, 1716. Eldest son Thomas Blount, daughter Zilpha Blount, sons Benjamin and Jacob Blount, Thmas Blount Executor. Test, Jervis Colman, John Edwards, R. Holladay, Wm. Swinson.

Lee, James, Bertie, Jany. 14, 1731. November Court 1732. Sons Robert and William, wife Sarah, sons James, all my sons and daughters. Test, John Moore, Richard Moore, Jr.

Lee Stevens, Tyrrell, Feby. 28th, 1746–7. Son Stevens, wife Elizabeth, daughter Frances Lee, if child in esse, speaks of land at Kendreeks Creek, Col. Robert West, Cullen Pollock and Robert West Executors. Test, Wm. Mackey, Jno. Goram, Jno. Hughes.

Lee, Stephen, Onslow, Jany. 5th, 1772; Dec. 8, 1773. Wife Ferebee, son Stephen, daughters Mary, Sarah and Ferebee, Robert Orme, Edward Starkey and son Stephen Executors. Test, Ste Grant, Richard Oldfield, Sarah Williams.

Lee, Thomas, Tyrrell, Nov. 1st, 1751. March Court 1753. Eldest son Isaac, children Mary, Frances and Thomas (youngest son), Francis Brice of Duplin, Capt. Wm. Mackey and Stevens Lee Executors. Test, Jno. Nichols, Wm. Barrett, Jas. Rhoads.

Leigh, James, Bath, Beaufort Precinct, Sept. 23d, 1728. Oct. Court 1728. Eldest son James, sons John and Lyonel, son James, daughter Sarah, wife Ann, grand-son Peter Leigh, daughter Patience Purrer, daughters Elizabeth Underwood and Millie Durham, sons Joseph and John Executors. Test, Robert Peyton, Benj. Peyton.

Lamb, William, Perquimans. Sept. Court 1758. Wife Miriam, daughters Elizabeth, Miriam and Mary, wife and her brother William Newby Executors. Test, Sam'l Sitterson, David Powell, Jacob Wilson.

Lase, Francis, Perquimans, April 16th, 1739. July Court 1739. Daughter Jemima, brother John, wife Mary, Ann and Wm. Bogue Executors. Test, Francis James, Moses Elliott.

Linington or Lillington, George, Craven, Jany. 24th, 1741–2. June 16, 1742. Wife Hannah, nephew Francis Sherlock, eldest daughter Ann Hutchinson, daughters Elizabeth, Christian and Mary Elizabeth, Will Nixon, Wm. Brice, and Richard Nixon Executors. Test, Slocumb Smith, Nath'l Smith.

Linington or Lillington, Edward, of Neuse River, Craven, July 9, 1736. Son George, daughter Mary Sherlock, son Edward, son-in-law Dennis Sherlock, God son Francis Sherlock, daughters Christian and Mary, Edward Moseley, James Harris and Dennis Sherlock Executors. Test, Katharine Harris, Ann Dupertall, Jasper Vialow.

Linington, Eliazer, Bath, Beaufort Precinct, April 28th, 1729. Dec. Court 1729. Wife Elizabeth, Nathan Archibald, Gilbert Haliday Matthews, Rev. Mr. Clements to preach a funeral sermon, wife Executrix. Test, John Brock, Gil Haliday.

Lillington, John, Bath, March 19th, 1721–2; July 2d, 1723. Wife Sarah, son Alexander, eldest daughter Elizabeth, daughters Mary and Ann, wife, Maurice Moore, John Porter and John Baptista Ashe Executors. Test, Patrick Maule, Samuel Cropper, John Trantor.

Lillington, Alex., Perquimans, Sept. 9th, 1697; Oct. 3d, 1697. Sons George and John, daughters Ann Walker, Elizabeth Fendall, Mary and Sarah Lillington, sons-in-law Henderson, Walker and John Fendall and Col. Wm. Wilkinson Executors. Test, Caleb Calloway, John Barrow, Robert Harmonson.

Logan, Alexander, October 20th, 1739; Nov. 6th, 1739. Thomas Blount, Joseph Blount and Thomas Clark Executors. Johnston and Robinson of Charleston, S. C., to remit to Thomas Kennedy of Bristol, amounts due me. Test, J. Montgomery, John Duncan, Dennis Sherlock.

Lowther, Tristram, Northampton. Jany. Court 1759. Mother Margaret Lowther, brothers George and John, Sister Nelly Lowther, sister Naomi L., brother William Executor. Test, Bartholomew Figures, John Figures, Wm. Figures.

Lowry, William, Pasquotank, October 19th, 1750. July Court 1752. Wife Elizabeth, children William, Robert, Bettie and Mary Lowry, son John. Test, Wm. Symons, John Davis, Annie Davis.

Lowry, Joseph, Pasquotank, March 23d, 1754. April Court 1754. Sons Benjamin and Noah, daughters Sarah, Lydia and Hannah, Solomon Pool and John Davis Executors. Test, John Lowry, Thomas Lowry, James Newby.

Lurry, William, Currituck, April 21st, 1746. July Court 1746. Wife Meriam, son Thomas, William Mackey Executor. Test, Edwards Cox, Geo. Ganwell, Susannah Mackie.

Leary, Cornelius, Tyrrell, March 30th, 1742. Sept. Court, 1742. Brothers John and James Leary, sisters Sarah, Mary and Rebecca, mother Sarah Leary, brother John Executor. Test, Richard Leary, James Sutton.

Leary, Richard, Tyrrell, April 20th, 1738; Sept. 5th, 1738. Sons Cornelius, James, John, Thomas and Richard, daughters Sarah, Mary and Rebecca, wife Sarah, sons Cornelius, John and James Executors. Test, Anderson Sagg, John Brown, Wm. Titterton.

Love, Daniel, Nov. 6th, 1752. July Court 1753. Wife Catharine, children James and Sarah Love, William McRee, John Smith and wife Executors. Test, George Bruce, Richard Cockburn, James Paxton.

Love, Amos, August 15th, 1770; October 30th, 1770. Wife Mary, son Amos, daughters Winnefred, Mary, Margaret, Elisha and Elizabeth, sons Thomas and Charles, wife and son Amos Executors. Test, Joseph Chatwin, Jno. Wilkins, Charles Hardison.

Lilly, John, Perquimans, Jany. 26, 1753. April Court 1753.

Wife Kaireah, child in esse, father-in-law Daniel Rogerson, brother Joshua, wife and Josiah Rogerson Executors. Test, Joseph Lilly, Isaac Lilly.

Lanier, Robert, Tyrrell, Sept. 20th, 1744. Wife Sarah, daughters Jean, Elizabeth, Sarah, Anna, Nazah, Grace and Fremariah, sons William and John, grand-son Robert Daniel, grand-son John Bryan, grand-daughters Sarah and Mary Gilbert, wife, sons John and William Executors. Test, Wm. Wilis, Robert Lanier, John Lanier

Lombrouser, John, Pasquotank, August 25th, 1740. Grand-daughter Elizabeth Brosyer, grand-son Daniel, daughter-in-law Ann Lombrouser, son Joseph Executor. Test, Wm. Powers, Jos. Patton, Robt. Keel. April Court 1744.

Lindsay, James, (Dobbs), June 15th, 1768; May 11th, 1770. Brothers Peter, William and Robert Lindsay, my mother, Richard Caswell, John Dickson and brother Robert Executors. Test, Fras Mackilwean, Rigdon Brice.

Lindsey, Robert, Chowan, May 16th, 1688. John Wilson and Geo. Fordyce Executors. Ann Matthews daughter of George, Colleton Hurgin son of John, Mary Hurgin's children. Test, Francis Hartley, Thos. Slater, Margaret Slater.

Linsey, David, Currituck, August 17th, 1749. Oct. Court 1750. Wife Ann, mother Sarah, brother Benjamin, wife Executor. Test, Henry Woodhouse, Sol Smith, M. Smith.

Lyon, James, Bladen, April 27th, 1752. June Court 1752. Wife Zillah, son George, child in esse, Zillah Lucas, daughters Elizabeth and Mary, wife, Matt Rowan and John Lyon Executors. Test, Thos. Robeson, Richard Mulligan, Robert Wilson, Jr.

Low, John, Pasquotank. March Court 1759. Son Thomas, after his grand-mother's decease, sons Barnabe, John and Thomas, daughter Lydia, wife Hannah and son Thomas Executors. Test, Geo. Low, Edward Wardsworth, John Cocks.

Low, Anne, Pasquotank, Nov. 2d, 1729; 8 ber, 1731. Grand-son George Low, daughter Ann Letitia Low, plantation where John Connor lives. Test, Jno. Palin, Stephen Scott, Jno. Scott.

Leeth, John, Anson, July 21st, 1757. Josiah Leeth son of George, Mary White daughter of James, Anthony Hutchins Executor. Test, John Thomas, Sam'l Smart, Mary Thurman.

Lockey, Joseph, Beaufort, Jany. 30th, 1746. March Court 1746–7. Sons Joseph, James and Henry, daughters Sarah and Frazier, wife Sarah, Levi Alderson, John Odeon and John Slade Executors. Test, Wm. Dunbar, Aaron Spring, John Hill.

Leath, John, Hyde, April 9th, 1750. June Court 1751. Sons Thomas, Samuel, Charles and Peter, daughters Sarah, Frances, Dorcas and Casid, son John, daughters Mary, Hannah and Elizabeth,

son John and son-in-law Aaron Tison Executors. Test, Aaron Tison, Roger Mason, Wm. Richards.

Leath, John, Hyde, Nov. 10th, 1751. March Court 1752. Sons Samson and John, daughters Lydia and Kesiah, wife Hannah, Aaron Tison and Jonathan Jasper Executors. Test, Geo. Bell, Jonathan Jasper, Ann Jasper.

Leath, Richard, Hyde, May 10th, 1749; Oct. 3rd, 1749. Wife Mary, daughters Rachel and Agnes, Abel Tule, grand-father Richard Jasper, all my children. Test, Hezekiah Slade, Benjamin Jewell, Mary Jewell.

Lufman, William, Currituck, May 9th, 1728; July 10th, 1728. Thomas Davis to take my two daughters, Thos. Davis Executor. Test, Daniel Lufman.

Lattimer, William, Bertie, August 21st, 1750. February Court 1751. Wife Elizabeth, James Smith, wife and James Leggett Executors. Test, Richard Tomlinson, Richard Bradley, Robert Rogers.

Lashley, Patrick, Granville, Nov. 28, 1758; March 20, 1759. Child in esse, wife, Philip Pryor Executor. Test, Moses Span, Christian Langston.

Lufman, William, Currituck, April 15th, 1728; July 15th, 1728. Wife Elizabeth, Thos. Pauls, sons Daniel and William, grand-son Thomas Poyner, my six children, sons William and Thomas Lufman Executors. Test, Andrew Etheridge, Jr., William Tant.

Lacy, John, Perquimans, 1st day 10th month, 1682. Daughter Sarah, wife Abigail, John Stepney, Jr. Test, John Stepney, Wm. Charles, Wm. Lawrence.

Lindsey, Daniel, Currituck, Nov. 6th, 1720; Jany. 10th, 1720–1. son David, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Norton, Wm. Johnson, John Martyn.

Lewis, Evan, Bath, June 16th, 1713–14; Jany. 5, 1714. Mary Jnge, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Sam'l Meltern, Swan Swanson.

Lewis, David, Carterets. Oct. 6, 1773; Nov. 11th, 1773. Wife Mary, John Shephard, William Shephard, sons of Jacob, David Shephard, son of Solomon, John Simmons, Daniel, James and Benjamin Simmons sons of John, Richard Shepard son of Jacob, John Shepard, wife Mary, Solomon Shepard, and John Simmons Executors. Test, Wm. Bevin, Jas. Frazier, Sarah Frazier.

Legett, Thomas, Currituck, April 10th, 1749. July Court 1749. Daughter Elizabeth, wife Elizabeth and cousin James Legett Executors. Test, Robert Simmons, Elias Cornish, Moses Capps.

Lynch, John, Granville, August 31st, 1753; Dec. 6, 1757. Wife Elizabeth, daughters Elizabeth and Nelly, all my children, son-in-law James Jerkins and Robert Parker Executors. Test, Thos. Parker, John Bleakeney, Wm. Frohock.

Lennon, John, Bladen, October 19th, 1757. Oct. Court 1757. Son John, wife Ann, sons Dennis and Ephraim, daughter Phillis Lennon alias Ellice, wife and son-in-law Evan Ellice Executors. Test, Sam'l Baker, Wm. McKee, Mary Mackey.

Liles, George, Chowan, Oct. 29th, 1752. Jany. Court 1758. Son George, daughters Mary and Ann, my six youngest children, son John, Wm. Hoskins and Henry Bonner Executors. Test, John Carlton, Jeremiah Haughton, John Hoskins.

Lafitte, Timothy, Edenton, Nov. 4th, 1742. I was born in Lambuth Parish, Surry Co., near London, wife Sarah also my Executrix. Test, Benj. Talbot, Jesse Brewer, Thomas Blount.

Lucas, Mary, Beaufort, March 24th, 1761. April Court 1761. Daughter Ann Aldersen, grand-son James Aldersen, grand-son Joel Martin, grand-son Charles Odeon Martin, grand-daughter Frances Martin, grand-daughters Sarah, Ann, Mary and Susannah Martin, daughter Ann and James Ellison Executors. Test, John Swan, Sarah Howard.

Lowel, Edmunds, Onslow, April 21st, 1744. July Court 1744. Wife Abigail, grand-son Edmund Thorla children of my daughter Rebecca Thorla. Test, J. Hunter, Wm. Webb, Sarah Middleton.

Lankton, Thomas, Sept. 11th, 1696; Sept. 14th, 1696. Rachel and Mary Damerell daughters of James, Wm. Stevens, children James and William, Wm. Duckinfield Executor. Test, Wm. Jones, Jas. Damerell.

Loyde, John, Bertie, July 31st, 1741. May Court 1742. Sons John, Thomas and Robert, land in James City County, Va., daughter Elizabeth, wife Sarah. Test, Wm. Pace, B. Melton, Anthony Frye.

Lovick, Thomas, Carteret, April 4th, 1759. June Court 1759. Wife Sarah, son-in-law John Benners, son George Pheney Lovick, son-in-law James Parkinson, grand-daughter Sarah Jones, daughter Elizabeth Lovick, grand-son Thomas Lovick, wife and son George Pheney Lovick Executors. Test, William Robertson, Stephen Smith, Elizabeth Yarborough.

Lawson, Samuel, Craven, April 24th, 1758; May 31st, 1758. Wife Margaret, son Durrance, daughter Mary Pallis Lawson. Test, John Hardee, Wm. Spier, Benj. Paul, wife, Jno. Hill and William Mansfield Lipscombe Executors.

Lawrence, George, Bertie, March 16th, 1752. Jany. Court 1756. Wife Sarah, daughters Ann and Sarah, sons Joshua and George, wife and brother Thos. Lawrence Executors. Test, George Lawrence, John Yeats, Thos. Lawrence.

Lenbon, William, Craven, Jany. 12th, 1726–7. June Court 1727. Wife Margaret,my son and two daughters, Thos. Masters Executor. Test, Robert Watson, Francis Hill.

Lord, William, NewHanover, July 5th, 1748. August Court

1749. Wife Margaret, children Peter, William, Mary, Margaret, Amelia, and Thomas. Test, Richard Quince, William Ross, George Nichols.

Larkins, John, New Hanover, May 15th, 1737. Sept. Court 1738. Sons William, John and James, wife Tabetha, wife and son William Executors. Test, John Smithers, Jos. Carter, Jno. Innes.

Little, George, Hertford Co., August 1st, 1787. Wife Mary, son William, daughter Penelope, wife Executrix. Test, George Swope, John Jenkins, Eliz Hurst.

Little, William, Beaufort, March 1st, 1756. March Court 1758. Sons Abraham, William, James, Jacob and John, daughter Jane Moring, sons Isaac and Joseph, wife Mourning, sons Isaac and Jacob Little Executors. Test, Ann Atkinson, Mary Judkins, Tene Atkinson.

Latham, Paul, Albemarle Co., Oct. 17th, 1692; July 31st, 1693. Wife Elizabeth, son George, daughter Elizabeth, Augustine Wright son of John, minister, wife Executrix. Test, J. Fleming, Maria Hemming, John Phillpot.

Lamberson, Henry, Beaufort, Feby. 17th, 1743–4. June Court 1744. Wife Mary, son John, James Hunnes Executor, son Archibald Lamberson. Test, John Physioc, James Mackilvay, Nathaniel Draper.

Lowry, George, County Abby, Maryland, September 19th, 1753. Friends John, William, Elizabeth and Mary Lowry, John Lowry Executor.

Lock, Benjamin, Bladen, April 25th, 1758. Son John, if child in esse, wife Meriam, father Neil Beard and brother John Lock, Executors, all my children. Test, Thomas Thomas, Daniel Beard, Eliz Lock.

Long, Giles, Feby. 12th, 1691–2. Wife and child. Test, Edw'd Smithwick, Thos. Harlow.

Long, Joshua, Perquimans, May 17, 1741. July Court 1741. Wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas and Joshua, wife, brother Thos. Long, Wm. Hoskins and Joseph Sutton Executors. Test, Nath'l Carruthers, John Bauches, Robert Harmon.

Long, James, Albemarle, Perquimans Precinct, 1682. Wife, son James, all my children, sons Thomas and Giles. Test, Jno. Wilson, Wm. Stanard.

Luerton, John, Bath, August 28th, 1722; July 31st, 1723. Daughter Sarah, wife, child in esse. Test, Thomas Cooke, Elizabeth Lillington.

Markham, Anthony, Pasquotank, Sept. 24th, 1710. Sons Joshua, Charles and Levy, daughters Tamer and Mary, wife Joy, son Anthony, son Levy Executors. Test, Francis Delamare, Edward Chapman.

Markham, Joshua, Pasquotank, August 6th, 1746. April Court 1747. Tamer, Bartholomew and Joshua Evans, Anthony Markham and his son Charles, his daughters Elizabeth and Mary, Anthony Markham Executor. Test, Sam'l Scolley, Thos. Hamlin.

Markham, Lewis, Pasquotank, April 1st, 1743. April Court 1744. Thomas Markham Crank son of Elizabeth Crank, her daughters Ann, Mary and Elizabeth Crank, Anthony Markham and William Wallis Executors. Test, Jeremiah Sweeney, Ann Boyd.

Metcalf, Caleb, Dec. 1st, 1736. My daughter, in case of her death to the poor of the Parish, Wm. Hentzer Executor. Test, Adam Moore, Aaron Wood.

Mason, Roger, Jr., Hyde, April 14th, 1752. Son Roger, daughter Dorcas, wife Sarah, Benj. and Thos. Mason, Executors. Test, Thos. Easter, Hannah Leath, Solomon Carter.

Mason, Roger, Hyde, Dec. 23d, 1754. Wife Mary, sons Benjamin, Thomas, Christopher, John, Roger and Samuel, grand-son Moses Mason son of Samuel, grand-son Roger Mason, grand-daughter Susanna Mason, sons Benj. and Thos. Executors. Test, John, Jacob and Jean Tule.

Mason, Mary, Wilmington, Nov. 20th, 1771; Feb. 19th, 1772. Ann Robeson wife of John, their daughter Margaret, son Richard Lowry, my deceased husband Caleb Mason, nephew Robert Baird of Charleston, S. C., and John Robeson Executors. Test, A. Maclaine, Ja Moran, John Nutt.

Mason, John, Sr., Hyde, Jany. 9th, 1750–2. March Court 1752. Sons Moses, Joshua and John, father Roger, daughters Charity, Ann and Agnes, wife Catherine, all my children. Test, Benj. Mason, Roger Mason, Sr., Sarah Coplin.

Mason, John, Currituck, August 15th, 1720; Jany. 10th, 1720–1. John Evans, son-in-law Mathias Toler, son-in-law James Toler, wife Ann. Test, Richard Williamson, Dennis Calihern, John Martyn.

Mason, John, Craven, Feby. 27th, 1747. Sept. Court 1748. Sons Thomas and John, wife Elizabeth, all my children. Test, Southey Rew, Benj. Mason, James Bush.

Moore, David, March 25th, 1670; Dec. 16th, 1670. Son Kaine. Test, James Blount.

Moore, John, Northampton, Sept. 1st, 1750. Nov. Court 1753. Sons John, William, Nathaniel and Richard, daughter Sarah, wife Tabitha, son Richard and Thos. Pace Executors. Test, Geo. Harper, John Nulldelly.

Moore, Mary, Perquimans, 24th 3d month, 1753. April Court 1756. Daughters Jemima and Mary Robinson, grand-children Sarah and John Robinson, son Thomas Newby, sister Blasant, friend Eliz Hill, niece Eliz Elliott, sons Thomas and Nathan Newby Executors. Test, Francis Toms, Ralph Fletcher, Eliz Hill.

Moore, Epaphroditus, Bertie, June 11th, 1757. Oct. Court 1757. Daughters Mary, Ann and Grace, wife, son John, grand-son Elisha Moore, Thomas Moore son of daughter Ann, daughter Judah Hurst, son-in-law James Howard, daughter Rebecca Cain, grand-daughter Rachel Walstone, daughters Mary Moore, Ann Moore, Rachel Standley, Christian Moore, Grace Moore and Penelope Hare. Test, Chas. Horner, Demcy Holland, Lewis Perry.

Moor, Samuel, Onslow, Oct. 11th, 1750. April Court 1751. Son Samuel, daughters Sarah, Mary and Alethea, son Thomas, brother Obadiah Moore, brother Theophilus Williams Executor. Test, Horatio Woodhouse, Robt. Nixon, Joshua Paull.

Moore, Richard, Bertie, Nov. 1st, 1748. April Court 1748. Wife Elizabeth, brother John and son John Executors. Test, Wm. Rice, Thos. Davis Lucrecy Lee.

Moore, Trusman, Perquimans, 27th 12 month, 1752. April Court 1753. Sons William, Samuel, Thomas and Jesse, John Wilson, Sr., daughters Jane and Mary, wife Leah, Thos. Nicholson and Samuel Moore Executors. Test, Wm. White, Daniel Saint, Jos. Winslow.

Moore, Joshua, Perquimans, 10th 12th month, 1734–5. Son Cornelius, brothers John and Freeman, sister's daughter Elizabeth Nixon, wife's brothers John and Samuel Moore Executors. Test, Zachariah Nixon, Thos. Winslow, Zach Nixon, Jr.

Moore, Titus, (Bertie), April 26, 1753. Jan'y Court 1757. Son James, daughters Mary Odom, and Charity Moore, my five children, wife Elizabeth Executor. Test, Needham Bryan, Patience Turner.

Moore, Thomas, Wilmington, Feby. 4th, 1753. Late of New York. Dr. Cosmos, Farquharson Executor to remit proceeds of my estate to New York. Test, Caleb Mason, Simon Payne, Richard Hartley.

Moore, John, Perquimans, 11th 1st month, 1750. Sons Joseph and Gideon, eldest son Cornelius, wife Mary, daughter Mary land at Ballyhack, daughters Miriam and Sarah, wife and brother-in-law Jos. Ratliff Executers. Test, Zach Nixon, Wm. More, Sam'l More.

Moore, Samuel, Perquimans, May 26th, 1754. Jany. Court 1756. Sons Joshua, Jonathan, Aaron and John, daughter Mary, wife Sarah, son Joshua and Jos. Ratliff Executors. Test, John Robinson, Cornelius Moore, Joseph White.

Moore, Samuel, Perquimans, 25th 8th month, 1751. Jan'y Court 1752. Cousins Hannah and Mary Moore, Elizabeth daughter of Isaac Elliott, sons-in-law Francis and Nathan Newby, John Perisho, brother-in-law Edward Penrice, Cousin Martha Moore daughter of brother John Moore, Richard Skinner, Jos. White, and Zach Nixon appraisers, wife Mary and Richard Nixon Executors. Test, Zach Nixon, Daniel Saint.

Moore, Joseph, Edgecombe, Feby 15th, 1753. Sons Joseph, James,

Hodges, Jesse and Ezekiel, daughters Ann McGee, Melia, Celia and Martha Hinton, wife Ann, her sons Joseph, James, Hodges and Jesse Executors. Test, Eliz Williams, Mary Whitmell, Wm. Williams.

Moore, Samuel, Pasquotank, Feb. 9th, 1693–4; August 20, 1694. Son Samuel, wife Abigail Executrix. Test, John Hoskins, John Cebry, Sarah Hawkins.

Moore, William, Perquimans, 4th day 4th month, 1749. April Court 1752. Trueman Moore, William Wilson, brother Trueman, son William Wilson and wife Martha Executors. Test, Eliz Newby, Julius Haskett, Mary Savige.

Moore, Robert, Perquimans, Feb. 2nd, 1749. Jan. Court 1750. Daughters Sarah and Rachel, son Samuel, grand-son Eliezer Creesie, my four grand-children, daughters of my son John, grand-daughters Mary, Martha, Miriam and Rachel Moore, son Samuel, Richard Skinner, Abraham Sanders and Joseph White Executors. Test, Joshua Jones, Jonathan Phelps, Elizabeth Ellis.

Moore, John, Bertie, March 11th, 1754. May Court 1754. Wife Ann, sons Samuel and John, wife and Ephraim Weston Executors. Test, Stephen Evans, Ann Evans, Jas. Hardy.

Moore, John, Jr., Bertie, Feb'y 19th, 1754. May Court 1754. Son Benjamin, daughter Ann, wife Elizabeth, Uncle John Moore. Test, John Paderick, Anna Gevins, Hezekiah Herunden.

Moore, John, Perquimans, March 10th, 1746. Son Charles, daughter Mary, wife Rachel, John Harvey, Chris Denman and Joshua Skinner Executors. Test, Jonathan Skinner, Peter Jones, John Bembridge.

Moore, Roger, New Hanover. Sons George and William, daughters Sarah Smith and Mary Moore, her aunt Mrs. Sarah Allen, daughter Ann, son-in-law Thomas Smith, wife Mary, sons George and William Executors. Test, Wm. Forbes, Richard Quince, Geo. Logan. Codicil witnessed by Wm. Ross, Rebecca Coke, Geo. Logan.

Moorhead, James, Bladen, April 4th, 1759. July Court 1759. Children Sarah, William, James and Jane, wife Sarah and Alex McConkey Executors. Test, Peter Oates, Lawrence Byrnes, Mary Arinton.

McRee, William, Duplin, March 30, 1751; July 12th, 1751. Sons John, James, William and Robert, daughters Sarah Smith, Alice Williams, grand-daughter Dorothy Williams, grand-son William Williams, son Samuel, daughter Susanna McRee, grand-daughter Martha Williams, son William and son-in-law John Smith Executors. Test, Wm. Kenan, Sarah M. Alexander, Eliz Chambers.

McKeel, John, Pasquotank, Dec. 24th, 1706; April 15, 1707. Sons Nathaniel and John, wife Mary, brothers Thomas and Daniel, brother Thomas and James Took Executors. Test. John Hunt, Thos. Abington, Wallis Turner.

McKeel, John, Sr., Pasquotank, Oct. 27th, 1750. Jan'y Court 1750–1. Wife Margaret, sons John and Thomas, Thomas James and Thos. McKeel, Jr., Executors. Test, Thomas McKeel, Emanuel Low.

McKeel, Thomas, Sr., Pasquotank, May 3rd, 1753. Oct. Court 1753. Daughter Margaret, Anthony and Charles Markham Executors. Test, Jonathan Howell, Thos. Cersy.

McKeel, Benjamin, Pasquotank, April 11th, 1754. July Court 1754. Daughter Sarah, brother John McKeel, wife Tamar, brother John Executor. Test, John Clarke, John Lister.

McKeel, Thomas, Pasquotank, March 31st, 1754. July Court 1754. Wife Miriam, daughters Grace, Winnefret and Mille, daughter Elizabeth, brother John McKeel and daughter Grace Executors. Test, Anthony Markham, Winnefret, Woodley.

McKeel, Thomas, Pasquotank, Dec. 13, 1729; Jan'y 13, 1729–30. Eldest son Benjamin, son Thomas, youngest son John, daughters Elizabeth and ————. Test, Jno. McKeel, Levy Markham, John Pointer.

McKeel, Anthony, Beaufort, Nov. 28, 1723. Eldest son Anthony, sons Thomas, John and Joseph, daughters Anne and Sarah, wife Rebecca. Test, Wm. Price, Robin Leath.

Meads, Thomas, Pasquotank, March 8, 1750–1. April Court 1751. Wife, daughter Ann nights, son Timothy, son-in-law Wm. Davis, daughter Elizabeth, wife and son Timothy Executors. Test, Jos. Scott, Jno. Brothers, Job Winslow.

Meads, Timothy, July 6th, 1751. January Court 1751–2. Sons John and Thomas, wife Mary and Joseph Pendleton Executors. Test, Thomas McKeel, Mary Ann Smith.

Meads, Susannah, Pasquotank, March 26th, 1755. June Court 1755. Son William Davis, daughter-in-law Winnefred Davis, daughters Elizabeth Highe and Sarah Barclift, son Timothy and Robert Hosea Executors. Test, John Hosea, Jr., Abraham Hosea, Mary Crocker.

Milner, James, Halifax, Sept. 18th, 1771; Jan'y 13th, 1773. Estate in North Britain to brother Arthur, Margaret Cathcart, Dolly Hall, Jacobine Wylley, Mary and Elizabeth Montfort, daughters of Joseph, Elizabeth Miller daughter of Anderson Miller, my brothers and sisters, Joseph Montfort, Andrew Miller, Abram Nash, Henry Skipwith and Douglass Hamilton Executors. Test, Montford Eelbech, Rebecca Bagley.

Maney, James, Northampton, Nov. 30th, 1751. August Court 1752. Daughter Jenny Magett, son James, daughter Susanna Skinner, son James Executor. Test, David Jarnegan, Thos. Jarnegan.

Meads, Timothy, Albemarle County, March 2d, 1685; July 15, 1686. Wife Ann, son John, children of brother Thomas Meads of

Littleworth in Warwickshire, daughter-in-law Mary, Daniel Akehurst Arnold White and Henry Last Executors. Test, John Hunt, Wm. Bentley.

Montgomery, Ann, Chowan, August 28th, 1744. My brother-in-law Thomas Jones, Mother Sarah Laster in England, Jane Swan daughter of Samuel, my husband Jno. Montgomery, Mary Turnbull Mary Bucher, Ann Allen, sister Jane Swann, James Turnbull and Samuel Swann Executors. Speaks of Cape Fear and bequeaths law books. Test, Cullen Pollock, Frances Pollock, E. Ball.

Montgomery, John, Chowan, August 23rd, 1741; May 22d, 1744. Wife Ann. Test, Joseph Anderson, James Craven, Ste Gould.

Montgomery, George, Bath, Beaufort Precinct, January 19, 1722–3. July Court 1723. Daughter Elizabeth, Robert Turson Executor. Test, Jos. English, Jno. Brock.

Mitchell James, Edenton, April 22d, 1745; July 18, 1745. Wife Catharine, son James, wife Peter Payne and Samuel Stillwell Executors. Test, James Wallace, Andre Richard, Elizabeth Wallace.

Mitchell, Abram, Onslow, Dec. 8th, 1747. January Court 1747–8. Son George, wife Ann, son Anthony, daughters Rebecca and Katherine, son John, John Starkey Executor. Test, Sarah Middleton, Edmunds Thorla, Edward Burk.

Mitchell, Randall, Edgecombe, Sept. 24th, 1756. June Court 1758. Wife Mary, daughter-in-law Elizabeth Leavett, brother William M., Aquila Sugg and wife Executors. Test, Bourleay Belcher, Jos. Howell, Benj. Mitchell.

Mitchell, Abraham, Carteret, Dec. 30th, 1746. March Court 1746–7. Wife, brothers Anthony, John and George, sister Rebecca, John Mitchell and Ezekiel Hunter Executors. Test, Wm. Cork, Wm. Wallis, Peter Arnold.

Mackdaniel, James, Craven, Nov. 29th, 1759. Eldest son James, son Risdon, daughter Levinah. Test, E. Bryan.

Mackdaniel, John, Bertie, Feb. 26, 1729; Feb., 1729. John and Mary Myhand, John Gray Executor. Test, John Harris, Ann Myhand, Henry Walker.

Mackdaniel, Owen, Bertie, Feb'y 7, 1742–3. May Court 1743. Wife Ellinor, son-in-law Jethro Butler Executor. Test, Henry Horne, Jno. Campbell, Richard Medlin.

Marshborne, Jethro, Onslow, Dec. 17, 1752. January Court 1753. Daughters Mary and Sarah, son Edward, wife, Charles Cox and Daniel Mashborne Executors. Test, Jno, Jerman, Wm. Whaley, Eliz Parker.

Mattocks, John, Bath, Oct. 12th, 1732. Eldest daughter Ann, youngest daughter Elizabeth, wife Mary. Test, Ben Wheatley, Wm. Owen.

McKinne, John, Edgecombe, Feb. 28, 1753. Son Barnaby, daughters Mary, Patience and Martha, daughter-in-law Angelina Parish,

child in esse, wife Mary, Connor Cumbo, wife and Montfort Eelbech Executors. Test, Montfort Eelbech, Wm. Gaddy, Mary Eelbech.

McKinne, Mary, Edgecombe, Oct. 13, 1754. Nov. Court 1754. Daughter Angeliany Pope, sons John and Barnaby McKinne, daughters Mary, Patience and Martha, Barnaby Pope Executor. Test, David Crawley, Win Caddy, Robert Belcher.

Merritt, Charles, Chowan, April 6, 1718; Oct. 21st, 1718. Sons Charles, Nathaniel and William, daughters Sarah and Hardy, son John, wife Executrix. Test, James Bryant.

Merritt, Nathaniel, Bertie, 1735. Wife Mary Executrix. Sons Nathaniel, Benjamin and Ephraim, daughters Sarah and Mary, Sarah Merritt. Test, ——— Weldon, Henry Jones.

Merritt, Thomas, Edgecombe, May 18, 1740. Children Peggy Stone wife of John, Thomas, John, Ann Hanby wife of William, and Bettie Merritt, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Haywood, Thomas Merritt.

Mackilwean, Francis, Dobbs, Feb. 8, 1774; March 10, 1774. John Stringer Mackilwean, children Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary, Gatsey, Eleanor, Nancy, Penelope and Francis, if child in esse, wife Mary, Furnifold Greene and Richard Nixon Executors. Test, Richard Casswell, Simon Bright, John Shine, Martin Casswell.

Massey, Hezekiah, Sr., Bertie, April 15th, 1727. Sons, Hezekiah, Richard and William, daughters Sarah and Lucy, son John, Matthew Sheering, wife Elizabeth and son John Executors. Test, Abraham Burton, Jno. Green, Sr., Thomas Hicks.

Man, John, Northampton, April 19, 1757. Nov. Court 1757. Sons Frederick, Absalom and Jesse, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Joseph Sikes, Thos. Tadlock.

Man, John, Tyrrell, Feb. 19th, 1742--3. March Court 1744. Sons John, Edward, William, Thomas, Joseph and Theophilus, daughter Dorothy Nicel, daughter Elzabeth Man, daughter Ann Read, wife Margaret. Test, Benj. Bidgood, James Nichol.

Man, Thomas, Bertie, April 17, 1736. Grand-son Mandew Dorthry, grand-daughter Priscilla Dorthry, son William Brown, daughter Mary, Arthur Williams. Test, Wm. Bun, Isaac Ricks.

Matthews, Charity (wife of James), Tyrrell, June 20, 1771; May 16, 1772. Daughter Penelope Speir, daughters Elizabeth Hardy, Susanna Sherrard, and Mary Andrews and her daughter Charity Andrews, grand-children James Conner and Thos. Carnal son of Thos., deceased, Wm. Wiliams, niece Elizabeth Blanchet, son-in-law James Sherrard, John Everitt and daughter Penelope Spiers Executors. Test, Catharine Andrews, Anne Andrews, John Price.

Matthews, Edward, Craven, July 17th, 1753. Daughters Ann (wife of Cornelius Gray) Mary Matthews, Elizabeth Winfield and Sarah Matthews, grand-son Wm. Neville (son of Jacob), daughters

Priscilla, Lucretia and Luremia Matthews Executrix. Lawrence Hyland Executor. Test, Martin Hagen, Thos. Mitchell, Elizabeth Rigbe.

McDowall, John, of Schooner "Jolly Batchelor," now at anchor in Cape Fear, March 27th, 1735; April 19th, 1735. 30 pounds to repair the inside of the Presbyterian Meeting House at Dover, Kent county, Delaware, 5 pounds to help repair the Episcopal Church at Dover, my two surviving half sisters, my half brother Robert McDowall, Wm. Morgan of Dover, Mark Bandon, Lydia Jones, uncle John McDowall, sister Elenor Nesbit, Hugh Campbell and James Espy of Cape Fear, Robert McDowall and my brother-in-law Robert Rowland in Delaware Executors. Test, Stephen Mott, A. Delabastie, Andrew Blythe, Magdele Campbell.

McDowell, James, Bertie, Feb. 10, 1752; March 3d, 1752. Brother-in-law John Smith, Sr., of Wigtown, in Galloway, North Britain, sister Christian McDowell, nephew John Smith Executor. Test, Jas. Tucker, Dan'l Goldsmith, Anne Orendell, James Campbell.

Mewboorn, Thomas, Bertie, Feb'y 23d, 1749. Nov. Court 1749. Sons Thomas, Joshua, Nicholas and Moses, daughter Mary, sons George and John, wife Eleanor Executrix. Test, Edward Price, Thomas Mewboorn.

Morgan, Robert, Pasquotank, Oct. 22d, 1727. Sons Bennett, Joseph, Robert and Moses, wife Elizabeth, daughters Ann, Allis, Elizabeth and Judah, sons Aaron, Joseph and Bennett Executors. Test, Abel Ross, Tamer Ross, Jeruas Ross, James Adams.

Morgan, Jane, Perquimans, March 22nd, 1742. Grand-daughters Mary and Meriam (daughters of son James Morgan), grand-daughter Elizabeth Cosan, daughter Sarah Parsons, son John Anderson, son James, daughter-in-law Ann Morgan, grand-daughter Jane Anderson, sons John Anderson and James Morgan Executors. Test, Abraham Elliott, Mary Elliott, Jos. Ratliff.

Morgan, Nathan, Onslow, Feb. 16, 1749; Dec. 22d, 1750. Sons William and Goen, wife Sarah, daughter Sukee, brother Wm. Morgan guardian to my children, wife Executrix. Test, Wm. Ambrouse, Jos. Sturges.

Morgan, John, Sr., Pasquotank, Oct. 20, 1754; March 29th, 1755. Sons John, and Joseph, Rachel Overman wife of Jacob, Elizabeth Elliott widow of Isaac, daughter Mary Elliott widow of Thomas, grand-son Joseph Boswell son of John, daughter Hannah Boswell and grand-son Joseph Boswell Executors. Test, Edward Wardsworth, Patrick Bailey.

Morgan, James (son of William), Perquimans, Jan. 26, 1740–1. Oct. Court 1741. Sons Jacob and Charles, daughters Elizabeth and Rebecca, wife Hannah and brother-in-law Thomas Overman, Executors. Test, Zach. Nixon, Chas. Overman, Joseph Robinson.

Maundin, Noah, Edgecombe, Feb. 1st, 1752. May Court 1752. guila Sugg. Test, Samuel Williams.

Maudlin, Ezekiel, Perquimans, March 5th, 1732; April 17, 1732. ons Jeremiah, Joshua and Thomas, Thomas Salter in Boston, wife annah and Thomas Weekes Executors. Test, Zeb Clayton, John evens, Tulle Williams.

Maudlin, Thomas, Perquimans, Nov. 16, 1758. Wife Sarah, n Jeremiah, brother Edmund Chancy, father-in-law John Clayton, other-in-law Richard Clayton and William Turnbull Executors. est, Wm. Jennett, Edmund Chancy, Jos. Barclift.

Martin, William, Bertie, April 8, 1735. August Court 1736. ons Richard, Moses, Thomas and John, daughters Mary and Else, fe Else Executrix. Test, John Carell, Jr., John Carell, Sr.

Martin, William, Beaufort, August 23d, 1745; Feb. 18, 1745. ons John, Joel, William and Joseph, daughters Elizabeth and Ann, ousin John Martin, Ann and Joseph Jones, wife Mary, cousin enry Snead, sons Joel, John and William Executors. Test, John lderson, Mary Alderson, Henry Woodard.

Martin, Elizabeth, Craven, March 30th, 1747. Daughter Sarah ftin, grand-children Robert Wallis, Adam Wallis, Sarah Mahains, n Stevens, Comfort Bollins, Stuart Ferguson, Elizabeth Hambie-, Thomas Pitman and Prudence Fulfird, daughter Elizabeth Mills other John Cummings, Stephen Wallis and James Jones Executors. st, Thos. McLin, Samuel Masters, Robert Oliver.

Martin, Thomas, Craven, June 15th, 1758; March 23d, 1758. rah Loftin wife of Leonard Loftin, Jean Martin Ferguson, daugh- of Mark, deceased, Robert son of brother Richard Martin, sister rah, all my brothers and sisters, wife Elizabeth and John Tomlin- Executors. Test, John Cummings, Hugh Belknap, Stephen allis.

Martin, Nathaniel, Pasquotank, Nov. 28th, 1743. January Court 43–4. Wife Sarah, daughters Sarah and Miriam, son Joshua xecutor. Elisha Albertson Trustee. Test, Wm. Davis, Geo. Dam-, Wm. Bellman.

Martin, William, Nov. 12, 1744; Dec. 4, 1744. Daughter Eliza-th, Richard Martin son of Luodovick, Edna daughter of Benjamin artin, wife Mary, Daniel Blin and Alex Trum Executors. Test, s. Hollowell, Jos. Tait, Thos. Partice.

Martin, William, Beaufort, Dec. 24th, 1769. Wife Ann, son illiam,, my children Thomas Martin alias Scott, James Martin alias ott, Henry Martin alias Scott, Mary Martin alias Scott, Lurane artin alias Scott, Annes Martin alias Scott, and Ann Martin alias ott, Moses Hare, Henry Bonner and Thos. Bonner Executors. Test, ex Gaston, John Smart ,James Lane.

Martin, William ,Beaufort August 23d, 1745; Feb. 18, 1745–6.

Son John, daughter Elizabeth, sons Joel and William, daughters Ann and Elizabeth, son Joseph, cousin John Martin, Ann Jones and Joseph Jones, cousin Henry Snead, wife Mary, son John, Joel and William Executors. Test, John Alderson, Mary Alderson, Henry Woodard.

Mackane, George, Carteret, Oct. 14, 1753; June 6, 1758. Children Sophie, Mary and Margaret, son John, if child in esse, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Eliz Wallace, John Fenny.

Melton, Robert, Orange, April 24th, 1759. Eldest son James, sons Nathaniel, Nathan, Isaac and Ancel, son Nathan Executor. Test, Rich'd Parker, Jas. Sellars, Mary Statten.

Melton, Jonathan, Onslow, Jan. 18, 1758. April Court 1758. Daughter Anne, son Jonathan, my four children, wife Purify Executrix. Test, Thos. Hill, Joseph Thomas, Frances Cooper.

Middleton, Henry, Tyrrell, March 6, 1738–9. June Court 1739. Son James, daughter Mary, sons John and Henry, son-in-law Elisha Farley, wife Martha, Samuel Durrance and Daniel Garrett Executors. Test, Thomas Lee, Benjamin Walker.

Middleton, John, Edgecombe, July 20th, 1750. Nov. Court 1750. Daughter Elizabeth Perry, children James, Jane, Sarah, Edward and Mildred, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Smith, Judeth Smith.

Middleton, John, Onslow, Dec. 25th, 1741. April Court 1744. Sons John, James and Samuel, daughters Sarah, Ann, Sabra and Susanna, son Isaac, wife Sarah, John Starkey Executor. Test, Abram Mitchell, Alex Mitchell, Sarah Mitchell.

Middleton, John, Tyrrell, June 26th, 1718; July 8, 1718. Daughter Mary, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Chas. Denman, Ann Hall.

Mulkey, Philip, Edgecombe, Dec. 19, 1736. Eldest son David, 2nd son Peter, eldest daughter Jane, daughters Eve, Scarburgh and Judeth, son-in-law George Laws, friends Buckley Kimbrough, John Hardy and Nath'l Pygott, wife Sarah and James Smith Executors. Test, John Calihan, Jonathan Mulkey.

Mayfield, Peter, Albemarle, Pasquotank Precinct, June 13, 1687; Oct. 6th, 1687. God-daughter Ann Love, wife Ann Executrix. Test, Jno. Lawrence, Robert Wallis, Thos. Relfe.

McCulloch, Henry, Secretary Province North Carolina, Oct. 5th, 1755; Nov. 15, 1755. Daughters Henrietta Mary, Dorothy Binsfield, Elizabeth Margaret, Penelope Martha, wife Mary and John Campbell Executors. Test, Wm. Powell, Isaac Arthand, Wm. Robertson (Halifax county).

Macklemore, James, Feb. 7, 1733. Sons William, James, Charles, Ephraim and John, daughter Margery, wife Fortune Executrix. Test, John Doyle, Abraham Macklemore, Thos. Robeson.

Macklemore, Abraham, Bertie, January 14th, 1735. Nov. Court 736. Sons Atkins, Young and William, wife Executrix. Test, Vm. Gillem, Wm. Clanton, Jos. Brag.

Markel, William, Feb. 1st, 1753. Nov. Court 1753. Brother Daniel, wife Dorothy. Test, Jos. Whiting, Chas. Howard, Elizaeth Howard.

McGee, John, Guilford, Nov. 22d, 1773; Jan. 28, 1774. Son Samuel, daughter Nancy, Jean and Susanna, son William, all my hildren, wife Martha and son-in-law Robert Lindsey Executors. Test, Thos. Welborn, Ann Lewis, Jas. Morgan.

Miller, Thomas, Pasquotank, Feb. 20th, 1693–4; July 16th, 1693–4. Sons Thomas, William, Richard and Nathaniel, Edward Mayo Executor. Test, John Hawkins, Wm. Temple, John Cabeze.

Miller, Thomas, Pasquotank, March 30th, 1722; July 27, 1727. William Wilson, whom I also appoint my Executor. Test, Sam'l Cock, Anthony Cock, Jno. Scarbrough.

Morrison, Benjamin, Wilmington, April 14th, 1760; June 10th, 760. Abraham Duncan Executor. Test, Thos. Jumball, James Rutherford, Henry Turner.

Mace, William, Beaufort, May 10th, 1757. Only son William, rother Benjamin, brother Jonas and his son William, sister Prisilla Mace, sister Mercy Mace alias Morrison and son William Morison, wife Ann Executrix. Test, Arthur Williams, Benj. Ellis, Vm. Teel, Jr., Wm. Prescott.

Mace, Francis, Pasquotank, August 1st, 1749. Daughter Mary ife of Peter Symons, son John, daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Hannah, son Francis, wife and Peter Symons Executors. Test, Samel, John and William Newby.

Marsden, Thomas, New Hanover, Sept. 23d, 1739. Father Richrd Marsden, brother William, mother Elizabeth Marsden of York, England, John Swann and Thomas Jones Executors. Test, Wm. Dutten, Will Carr.

Marsden, Alice, Wilmington, March 24th, 1755; March 1st, 1759. Daughters Alice and Peggy, grand-daughter Alice Mabson, son-in-law Arthur Mabson and John Starkey Executors. Test, Isaac Faries, no. Davis, Jr., Anthony Ward.

McClammy, Thomas, New Hanover, May 2d, 1772; Sept. 7th, 773. Sons, Luke, Peter, Woney and Mark, daughters Ellender Nixn and Catherine Hydelbyrd, sons Peter, Woney and Luke Executors. Test, Edward Pilcher, Ann Suttain, David Falle.

Mackey, William, Bertie. Son Daniel, daughter Margaret, friend Mary Jones (daughter of Henry in Chowan), Executrix. Without ate and witnesses.

McNaughton, Ronald, Bladen, Oct. 5th, 1752; Dec., 1752. Sons Neill and Charles, daughter Mary, if child in esse, Duncan Mac-

coulatkie, sons Neill and Charles and wife Executors. Test, Anguish Shaw, Jno. Optan, Jno. Campbell.

Macklenden, Dennis, Bertie, Jany. 19th, 1725–6. Sons Dennis and John, daughters Mary and Elizabeth, brother Thomas, wife Margaret, father John Early, brothers Francis and Thomas Macklenden Executors. Test, Jas. Page, Nicholas Fairless.

Morvel, Humphrey, March 10th, 1732–3; January 3rd, 1733. Mother Elizabeth Morvel, grand-sons Joseph and John Perry, Elizabeth Watts. Test, Wm. Simes, Ann Burk.

Mackinne, Richard, Edgecombe, August 10th, 1751. August Court 1755. Brother Robert, Barnaby son of brother John, wife Mary, Wm. Kinchen, Sr., and Wm. Kinchen, Jr., Attys., to advise my wife whom I appoint Executrix. Test, Wm. Kinchen, Wm. Baker, Lemuel Kinchen.

Marshall, William, Bertie, Sept. 4th, 1738. May Court 1739. Wife Margaret her grand-son John Roberts, her grand-daughter Sarah Peeke, and grand-son Barrett Peeke, Mary Keefe (daughter of John), my son-in-law Wm. Peeke, John Keefe, Margaret Roberts, wife Executrix. Test, Jno. Wynns, Wm. Lee, Wm. Lewis.

Marshall, John, Edgecombe, Oct. 24th, 1757. Son John, children Humphrey, Penelope, William, Elizabeth, Priscilla and Absole, daughter Goodwin Tucker, wife Amy and son John Executors. Test, Benjamin Haile, Benj. Neville, Thomas Marshall.

Masters, John, Craven, March 22d, 1723. Brother Thomas Masters, wife Juliana, brother Joseph, my brothers Executors. Test, Thos. Cook, Benj. Cummings, Sarah Whitcaid.

Masters, Thomas, Craven, Oct. 27th, 1746; June, 1749. Sons Joseph and Samuel, wife Sarah and son Joseph Executors. Test, Thos. Cook, Peter Duke, David Rawley.

Masters, Joseph, Craven, Nov. 22d, 1759; May 3rd, 1760. Sons John, Thomas and Joseph, wife Arcala, my mother, wife, Samuel and Thos. Cook Executors. Test, Thos. Cook, Eliza West, Wm. Northern, Solomon Northern.

MacCrary, Robert, Bertie, May 30th, 1740, July 20, 1740. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Barfield, Mary, Sarah, Priscilla and Elizabeth Brown daughters of Thomas Brown, deceased, Thomas Barfield Executor. Test, P. Roche, Thos. Barfield, Mary Barfield.

Macfarrell, John, Nov. 25th, ——. Son Jacob to be left with grand-father Jacob Lewis, Benj. Turner Executor. Test, Wm. Hunter, Jos. Brampton, Benj. Turner, John Starkey, Wm. Crawford.

Maker, Daniel, Albemarle, July 15th, 1694; July 15th, 1695. Children Daniel, Cathrine, Ellinor and John, wife Ellinor Executrix. Test, G. Muschamp, Pierre Gourre, Robert Mollyns.

Maner, John, Bertie, Feb'y 21st, 1728–9. May Court 1729. Sons Henry and Jacob, Solomon Alston, all my children. Test, Eliz Smith, Mary Alston, John Alston.

Montague, Elizabeth, Perquimans, Sept. 20th, 1756. July Court 757. 5 pounds for the use ofthe funds in the ministry, Josiah Raper, Miriam wife of Thos. Overman, Naomi wife of Jas. Newby, Hannah Newby widow of James, Joseph Robinson, Sam'l son of Jas. Newby, Josiah Bundy, Thos. Nicholson, Wm. Hasket, Thomas, Christopher and Joseph Nicholson Executors. Test, Jno. Overman, Sarah Barrow, Jno. Taylor.

Monticue, Thomas, Perquimans, 5th, 7th month, 1750. Wife Elizabeth, Francis Nixon son of Zachariah, Henry Phelps, Samuel Newby, Jno. Nixon, Zach Nixon, Joseph Ratliff, Mehetabel Nixon daughter of Zachariah, wife and Zachariah Nixon Executors. Test, Josiah Bundy, Abraham Handreker, Jos. Ratliff.

McKiechen, Dugald, Bladen, March, 1750. Wife Mary, child in case, brother James and Duncan, sisters Nancy and Sarah McKeichen father Donald McK, Mary McKiechen daughter of Donald, the daughter of Alex McKiechen, son-in-law Robert Hillyard son of John of Northampton County, N. C. Test, Neill McNeill, Alex McAlister, Angus Shaw.

McKenzie, Rev. John, Suffolk, Va., March 2nd, 1754; April 8, 1754. Eldest son John, sons Kenneth and William, eldest daughter Janet, 2nd daughter Anne, William Gray my brother-in-law, Capt. Jno. Hill, James Pugh and Pasco Turner of Nansemond County, Va., Executors. Test, James Pugh, James Wright, Christian Good****.

McAdams, Sarah (widow), Pasquotank, January Court 1744. Brothers Joshua and Nehemiah White, Thos. Nicholson, son Joseph, Joshua and Nehemiah White Executors. Test, Chas. Pailen, Thos. Nicholson, Jonathan Langworthy.

Murphey, Thomas, Craven, Oct. 7, 1746; Feb'y 27, 1746–7. Sons Thomas and Jeremiah, grand-son Wm. Farmer, son John, daughter Bridgett, wife. Test, John Johns, John Abbott, Jno. Peter Lewm.

Murphy, William, Edgecombe, Jan'y 23d, 1735–6. May Court 1737. Daughters Mary, Martha and Esther,kinsman Wm. Hurst, Joseph Bradshaw, wife Ann, Jno. Edwards and Isaac Ricks Executors. Test, John Pope, Wm. Godwin, John Strickland.

Murphy, Jeremiah, Craven, Nov. 29th, 1750. May Court 1752. Son Thomas, Geo. Lane, Thomas Murphy and John Lane Executors. Test, Jno. Murphy, Jane Carruthers, John Carruthers.

Mackelroy, James, Beaufort, April 23d, 1773; Oct. 20th, 1773. Son David, grand-sons James and John Mackelroy, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, sons Adam and James, Mary Thomson, son John, daughter Cirtis, wife Elizabeth and Francis Delamare Executors. Test, Ann Squires, Thos. Mackelroy, Zekiel Hutson.

Murden, Jeremiah, Pasquotank, August 3rd, 1745; Nov. 20th, 1750. Son John, daughter Mary, grand-daughters Mary Spence and

Miriam Murden, son Robert Executor. Test, John Jones, Isaac Jones, John Camrill.

Morris, Thomas, New Hanover. Dec. Court 1744. Eldest son Thomas, son William, grand-son Thomas son of William, son Solomon and his son Charles, son James, sons William, Solomon and James Executors. Test, Thomas Steers, Susanna Nichols.

Morris, John, Craven, August 3rd, 1742; Sept. 24th, 1742. Son John, daughter Mary, wife Mathew, Abraham Barrett and John Hudler Executors. Test, W. Wickliffe, Thos. Moore, Richard Morgan.

Morriss, John, Bertie, May 21st, 1759. July Court 1759. Son William, daughters Mary Stallings, Ann Holms, Sarah Farmer, Elizabeth and Jane Morriss, sons Nathan, Benjamin, Jacob and James Early Morriss, son Richard, wife, sons John and William Executors. Test, Wm. Williford, Jacob Stallings, J. Early.

Matham, Ralph, Currituck, Jan'y 2nd, 1749; April 26th, 1750. Benjamin Sikes, Nicholas Lunro Executor. Test, Robt. Still, Wm Stevenson, Wm. Norton.

Madren, Richard, March 10, 1755. June Court 1755. Sons Thomas and Reuben, daughters Elizabeth, Ruth and Ann, wife Sarah, brothers Jacob and Joseph Madren Executors. Test, John Smithson, Thos. Pritchard.

Means, Mark, Craven, Jan'y 11, 1762; Feb. 4, 1762. Eldest son John, sons Anthony, Benjamin and Nathan, daughters Sarah and Peggy, Edmund Hatch, Jno. Frazier and Emanuel Simmons Executors. Test, James McDonald, Jacob Bell, Emanuel Simmons.

Minge, Joseph, Chowan, Dec. 1st, 1750; March 25th, 1751. Son Thomas, daughters Sarah Wilkins, Annarita Collins and Mary Minge grand-sons Joseph Wilkins and Joseph Collins, son Joseph, wife Rachel, Thos. Ward and son Joseph Executors. Test, Rachel Cambel, Thos. Ward, Thos. Calloway.

Messex, Joseph, Onslow, Feb'y 27, 1754. Eldest son Louen, children Joshua, Armand, Joseph, Dorothy, Sarah, Grace and Esther wife Grace Executor. Test, Charles Wiliamson, Richard Wiliamson Lewis Jenkins.

Mullen, Isaac, Perquimans, August 24, 1743. Oct. Court 1743. Son Joseph, daughter Rebecca, wife Elizabeth, brothers Abraham and Jacob Mullen Executors. Test, Sam'l Barclift, Jos. Perisho.

McLearen, Archibald, Bladen, Oct. 26, 1751; Dec. 15th, 1751. Sons John and Archibald, son John Executor, Wife. Test, Dushe Shaw, Arch McDonald, Duncan Macfee.

McGregor Hugh, Pasquotank. My brother-in-law Jno. McGregor, sons Patrick and George, wife Executrix. Test, Wm. Barnsfield, Thos. Pendleton.

McCorkel, Robert, Anson. Children Archibald, Robert, James McCorkel, wife Margaret McCorkel and James Linn Executors.

McAdams, James, Pasquotank, April 27, 1742; Feb. 23rd, 1742–3. Wife Sarah, Joshua White Executors. Test, James Hinsnosen.

Morhoon, Josiah, Halifax, Jan'y 1st, 1772. Sons Josiah and James, daughters Ann and Edee, son Jesse, Needham Bryant, Elias Bryant and Thos. Hyman Executors. Test, John Bryan, James Burnet, Wm. Bland.

Moss, Grace, Craven, June 7th, 1771; August 3rd, 1771. Son Joseph, Cousins Thomas and John Nelson Executors. Test, James Sumner, Jr., Daniel Mezer, Eleanor Clark.

Mathias, John, March 3rd, 1746–7. April Court 1748. Sons William. Josiah, Job and Joseph, wife Elizabeth and son William Executors. Test, David Boulton, Mary Butler (Perquimans).

Medford, Henry, Halifax, Dec. 19th, 1773; Feb'y 17, 1774. Sons John and Henry, daughters Mary, Ferebee and Elizabeth, wife Elizabeth, Jonathan Caine and son John Executors. Test, Daniel Hull, Thos. Weathersbee.

McClelland, Andrew, Bladen, March 21st, 1752. June Court 1752. Grand-children Thomas, Jane, Andrew, John and James McClelland, son-in-law Andrew McClelland Executor. Test, Geo. Brown, Benj. Moore, Benj. Fitzrandolph.

McNary, Gilbert, Hyde, March 11th, 1745–6; June 2nd, 1749. Son William, wife Elizabeth, daughters Mary and Janet, Jno. Smith, Sr., and Jr., Executors. Test, Wm. Speir, Thos. Allen, Henry Taylor.

Mandowell, John, Hyde, Dec. 31st, 1751. March Court 1752. Sons Samuel and John, daughters Elizabeth, Rebecca and Dinah, wife Elizabeth and Littleton Jerman Executors. Test, Littleton Jerman, Joseph Jurganus.

McCarty, Bailey, Hyde, March 5th, 1751; Sept. 3rd, 1751. Leah Anderson an orphan living with Benj. Cleaves, brother Dennis McCarty, wife Elinor and Thos. Smith Executors. Test, Thos. Smith, Mm. Smith, Jeremiah Slade.

McCarty, Dennis, Hyde, April 6, 1758. June Court 1759. Abel Hudson, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Luke Totevine, Rachel Warren, Martha Basly.

McAlpin, William, Craven, Oct. 28, 1747; Nov. 7, 1747. Formerly of Sterlingshire, Britain, mother Jane Mackey in Earth Town in Sterlingshire, N. B., daughter Hannah, wife Hannah, Thos. Rickey of Jamaica, and Mrs. Jane Cross Executors. Test, Fras Stringer, Honore Duncan, Catharine Liddle.

Mortimer, John, Wilmington, June 14th, 1765. Wife Rebecca, nephew John Conaway in Charleston, S. C., sister Mary Mortimer, daughter Hannah, Dr. Samuel Green and Cornelius Harnett Executors. Test, Wm. Purviance, Moses Jno. DeRosset, Wm. Gregory.

Mets, George, Sr., Craven, Sept. 15th, 1727; Sept. 19th, 1727.

Son George, daughter Ann Curtisse, wife Susanna, Adam and Mathias Risenover Executors. Test, Joshua Platt, Peter Bullard.

Milliard, Charles, Cape Fear, Nov. 7th, 1735. Cornelius Harnett and Hugh Campbell Executors. Test, Solomon Davis, Jno. Davenport, Magdelen Campbell.

Mundy, William, Albemarle, Nov. 3d, 1688. Wife Emma Executrix, son William, daughter Elizabeth, Goodson Joseph Slockum. Test, Jno. Evans, Wm. Hancock, Elizabeth Slockum, John Wingate.

Murphy, Edmon, Craven, March 1st, 1745--6. Eldest sons Benj. and Joshua, son Edmon, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, James Tucker, Wm. Flood, Paul Phillips.

Mayo, Edward, Pasquotank, Jany. 27, 1734–5; Feb. 14, 1734--5. Wife Mary, daughter Mary, wife's father Jos. Jessope Executor. Test, Jno. Scott, Jean Canaday, John Palin.

Mashborne, Jethro, Onslow, Dec. 17, 1752. Jany. Court 1753. Wife, daughters Sarah and Mary, son Edward, wife, Charles Cox and Daniel Mashborne Executors. Test, John Jerman, Wm. Whaley, Elizabeth Parker.

Maultsby, John, Bladen. January Court 1758. Daughter Hannah Roots, daughters Mary and Sarah, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Jones, Wm. Harrison.

Maultsby, John, New Hanover, May 17, 1757. November Court 1757. Mother Mary, late father John, sisters Hannah and Sarah and their children, brother William, sister Hannah Roots, sister Sarah Sheperd, nephew William son of brother Wiliam, nephew Roger Roots, nephew John son of brother Wiliam, sister Mary Maultsby, Mary Roots daughter of sister Hannah, Thomas James, Daniel Dunbibin and sister Mary Executors. Test, Benjamin Morrison, James Arlow.

Meglohon, James, Bertie, July 4th, 1750; Sept. 4th, 1750. Wife Margaret, her former husband Jonathan Kittrell, son James, son-in-law William Roads, son-in-law Christopher Holloman, son-in-law Samuel Holloman, daughter Alice Meglohon. Test, Wm. Williford, Wm. Rasberry, J. Early.

Maule, Patrick, Bath, April 19, 1736; June, 1736. Wife Elizabeth, son John, daughters Sarah, Barbara and Mary, Cousins John and William Gray Guardians, John Gray, Wm. Gray, John Caldron and Robert Boyd Executors. Test, Bass Fleming, Elizabeth Montgomery, Nehemiah Monk.

Matox, John, Carteret, Jan. 1st, 1767; March 22d, 1774. Wife Meriam, child in esse, Moses Houston and James Barry Executors.

Millar, William, Wilmington, Sept. 9, 1777; Oct. 18, 1777. Brothers Daniel and Thomas, father John, brother-in-law John Cowan, wife Anna, David Bowen, wife and Alex Hostler Executors. Test, James Gerbill, Thomas Brown, David Ross.

Maule, John, Beaufort, Dec. 11, 1773; Feb. 6, 1774. Wife Elizabeth, son Moses land given me by my father Patrick Maule, daughters Elizabeth, Anne, Penelope and Jemima, brother-in-law Moses Hare, John Patten, Reading Blount, Jr., and Joseph Blount Executors. Test, Wm. Gerrard, Forbes Gerrard.

Mobley, John, of Lunenburg County, Va., Edgecombe, August 1st, 1752. May Court 1753. Son Mordecai, cousin Samuel son of Edward, my brother, wife Rachel, my children. Test, John Williams, John Wood, Lewis Atkins.

Moseley, Edward, New Hanover, March 20, 1748. August Court 1749. Eldest son John, daughter Ann, sons Edward, Sampson, James, Thomas and William, wife Ann and two eldest sons Executors, wife's father Mr. Sampson, sisters-in-law Mrs. Mary Moore and Mrs. Sarah Porter, friend James Hassell, Mrs. Elizabeth Moore relict of Col. Maurice Moore, sister of Elizabeth, my sister-in-law, children of late brother-in-law John Lillington, Col. Maurice Moore's three youngest children, my mother-in-law Mrs. Susanna Hassell.

Neal, Charles, Albemarle, January 7th, 1698–9. Daughter Dorcas, her grand-father Jervis, John McKeel Guardian, brother John Woodhouse, wife Mary, daughter Mary, wife Executrix. Test, John McKeel, Francis Delamare, John Woodhouse, Thos. Boyd, Joy Markham.

Neale, Abner, Craven, Jan'y 5th, 1770; Oct. 22nd, 1772. Daughter Winnefred Thomas, grand-sons John and Abner Thomas, granddaughter Sarah and Winnefred Thomas, sons Abner, Richard, Christopher and Phillip Neale, daughter Mary wife of Joseph Pitman daughters Hannah, Elizabeth and Patience, sons Matthew and Barre, wife Elizabeth, James Jones, Jno. Bryan, Thos. Cook, Sam'l Masters, Parmana Horton and John Tomlinson to divide property between my children, son Christopher, Roger Jones and son Richard Executors. Test, Elijah Jarman, Robert Turner, Benjamin Cummings.

Neale, Henry, July 13, 1734; April 30, 1735. Wife Susanna, her son John Simpson, daughters Jane and Elizabeth Neale, sons Henry, Samuel and Thomas, sister Jane, Husbands, cousin Hazell and Joseph Clark Executors. Test, Thomas Hall, Hannah Hall, Elizabeth Brian.

Norris, William, Pasquotank, March 24th, 1724–5. Wife Susannah also my Executrix. Test, Daniel Guthrie, Zachariah Foold.

Newsum, Joel, Northampton, May 10, 1751. February Court 1752. Sons Hosea, John, David, Joel and William, daughter Mary, brother William Hillyard and John Duke Executors. Test, Robert Peele, John Dickinson, Alex O'Quin.

Nusam, Richard, Bertie, Feb'y 11th, 1753. August Court 1753. Wife Elizabeth, daughter Mary Skinner, and grand-daughters children that is Mary Andrews, Martha Skinner, Rebecca, Sarah, Elle,

and Lydia Skinner, grand-son-in-law William Andrews Executor. Test, Abraham Harrell, John Harrell, Francis Harrell.

Nixon, Zachariah, Perquimans, 9th day, 4th month, 1752. Son Francis, daughter Mehetable, son Zachariah, wife Elizabeth, Joseph White and son Francis Executors. Test, Jno. Nixon, Phineas Nixon, Mark Newby.

Nixon, Richard, Craven, March 5th, 1746. June Court 1746. Daughter Mary, son Richard, child in esse, brother-in-law Thomas Graves, wife Mary and John Fonville Executors. Test, John Oliver, Wheelwright Pearson.

Nixon, John, Pasquotank, Feb. 4, 1687–8. Daughter Anne, wife Emma Executrix. Test, Henderson Walker, Richard Plater Francis Toms, Edward Mayo.

Nixon, Elizabeth, March 19, 1747–8. January Court 1748–9. Son-in-law John Anderson, and wife my daughter Elizabeth, daughter Sarah Jones, grand-sons Samuel and John Anderson, granddaughter Sarah Anderson, Elizabeth daughter of Joshua Albertson, cousin Joseph son of Thomas Nicholson, grand-son Joseph Anderson, John Anderson and grand-son Joseph Anderson Executors. Test, Thomas Overman, Joshua Albertson, Thomas Nicholson.

Nixon, Zachariah, Perquimans, September, 1739. Oct. Court 1739. Sons John, Phineas, Zachariah and Barnabe, mentions a saw mill, Michael Murphy, daughter Rebecca Tomes, grand-children Joshua and Mary Moore, son-in-law Samuel Moore, wife, John, Phineas and Zachariah Executors. Test, John Charles, Joseph Robinson.

Nickson, Thomas, Northampton. February Court 1753. Brother Joseph, sister Sarah Jiner, brother Henry, Abram Stevenson, Jr., and Wm. Andrews Executors. Test, Wm. Tiner, Martha Moore.

Nicholson, William, Currituck, August 21st, 1721. Sons Josiah, Theophilus and Anthony, daughter Sophia, youngest daughter Naomi, daughter Theodosia, Sarah Simons, Humphrey Vines and Joseph Sutton overseers. Test, Dayley Latter, Andrew Hadley, John Crabb.

Nicholson, Joseph, Perquimans, 12th day 6th month, 1697; Jan'y 10th, 1697–8. Brothers John, Benjamin, Samuel, Nathaniel and Christopher, brothers John and Samuel Executors. Test, Gabriel Newby, Mary Newby, Thos. Overman.

Nicholson, Josiah, Currituck, Jan'y 23rd, 1749–50. April Court 1750. Eldest son John, son Josias, daughter Close, son William, wife Hannah. Test, Benj. Crabb, Pashene Everage, Alex Tonquier.

Nicholson, Christopher, Perquimans, 17th 3rd month, 1723. Son Thomas, daughters Margaret, Mariam, Deborah, Mary and Ann, wife Mary, brother Samuel and Zachariah Nixon Executors. Test, Jas. Newby, Solomon Pool, Richard Pool.

Norfleet, Mary, Oct. 12th, 1742. Daughter Margaret, daughter Philisia and James Sumner Executors. Test, Joseph Riddick, Geo. Gordon, John Gordon.

Norfleet, Thomas, Edgecombe, Jan'y 23rd, 1745. August Court 1749. Sons Thomas and Marmaduke, daughters Sarah, Ferebee Susanna, Mary and Elizabeth, wife Ruth. Test, Robert Hilliard, Jno. Blount.

Norfleet, John, Chowan, Sept. 10th, 1753. April Court 1754. Son Abraham, wife Elizabeth, son John, daughter Pleasant, all my children, wife, sons John and James Executors. Test, David Jones, Wm. Gwinn, Luke Sumner.

Norcom, Thomas, Perquimans, May 12th, 1748. Oct. Court 1748. Wife Martha, son Frederick, John Halsey Executor. Test, Perry Charlton, Mary Halsey.

Norcom, Thomas, Perquimans, April 23rd, 1741. My father Thomas Norcom, deceased, wife Susanna, son Thomas and his son John, born of his deceased wife Mary (daughter of John Worley), grand-son of Richard Whedbee, nephew John Norcom son of my deceased brother John Norcom, wife Executrix. Test, Joseph Arnold, Sam'l Handrick. June 23rd, 1744.

Norcom, Thomas, Perquimans, May 13th, 1707; Oct. 27, 1707. Sons Thomas and William, grand-son Thomas, daughters Mary and Sarah, son John and his son Thomas, eldest daughter Elizabeth, wife sons Thomas and William Executors. Test, James Miner, Walter Tanner.

Norcom, John, Chowan, Feb'y 4, 1745. April Court 1746. Daughters Sarah and Ann, wife and friend John Halsey Executors. Test, John Pierce, Levy Haughton, Mary Sheldin.

Norwood, William, Craven, Dec. 30th, 1747; Nov. 14th, 1748. Sister Mary Lane, niece Mary Raven, brother Thomas, nephew John Norwood, Walter Lane and Barnabas Russell Executors. Test, Thos. Pearson, Joseph Balch, Q. Betts, Thos. Pearson, Jr.

Norwood, George, Northampton, April 21st, 1749. August Court 1749. Son Samuel, grand-son George Norwood, grand-son Nathaniel son of Nathaniel Norwood, grand-son John son of Wm. Norwood, Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah, daughters of son Nathaniel, sons Nathaniel and Samuel Executors. Test, John Justis, Wm. Wooten.

Norwood, Thomas, Craven, Dec. 26, 1757; March 24, 1758. Son William, wife Frances, my children, wife Executrix. Test, Henry Trice, Sisely Norwood.

Naylor, Richard, Albemarle, April 13, 1696; April 30, 1696. Daughters living in King and Queen Counties, Va., (land in Pamunkey Neck) viz. Margaret and Mary, John King Executor. Test. Martha Plater.

Nicols, John, Albemarle, April 26, 1710; August 12, 1712. Son Samuel, daughters Mary and Hannah, wife Frances and brother James Executors. Test, Francis Forster, Ann Durnam, Hannah Modling.

Nicholls, James, Currituck, July 13, 1742. Eldest daughter Sarah, eldest son James, sons Caleb and Willy, daughter Franky, Jno. Etheridge Executor. Test, James Butt, Dorcas Thomas, Wm. Etheridge.

Nichols, Nathaniel, Sept. 17, 1755. Oct. Court 1755. Sons Josiah and William, daughters Elizabeth and Mathew. Test, Thos. Hudson, Geo. Standley, Ann Standley, Wm. Williford.

Noble, William, Bath, August 22d, 1723. June Court 1724. Sons Samuel and William, Joseph and James, daughter Hannah, Rachel Noble, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Robert Smith, John Starkey, Thos. Holston.

Nobles, Samuel, Carteret, Dec. 26, 1776; Jan'y, 1776. Sons Mark and William, daughter Mary Magdalene Berry, her son David Berry, daughters Rachel, Betty and Nancy, son Samuel, sister Rachel Houston widow of William, deceased, sons Mark, William and Samuel Executors. Test, John Mundine, Brice Williams, Levi West.

Newby, Francis, Perquimans, 8th day 11th month, 1752. July Court 1752. Brothers Nathan and Thomas, brother-in-law John Robinson, mother Mary Moore, brothers Thomas and Nathan Executors. Test, Zach Nixon, Ralph Fletcher, Elizabeth Nixon.

Newby, James, Pasquotank, 24th 9th month, 1739. Jan'y Court 1743. Son-in-law Edward Ward, son Jacob, daughters Sarah, Magdalene and Mary, wife and John Bailey Executors. Test, Henry Raper, Thos. Carman, Jos. Robinson.

Newby, Francis, Perquimans, March 18th, 1743–4. April Court 1744. Sons Robert, Jesse, Mark and Francis, daughters Margaret and Sarah, sons Robert, Mark, Francis and Joseph Executors. Test, Susannah Wood, Mary Wilson, Rt. Wilson.

Newby, Joseph, Perquimans, 2nd 3rd month, 1752. July Court 1752. Dauughter Mary, after decease of my father, cousin Eliz Mayo, cousins Eliz, Reuben and Mary Wilson, wife, uncle Samuel Newby and Jos. White Executors. Test, Joshua, Moore, Sarah Moore, Zach Morris.

Needham, Thomas, Pasquotank, Oct. 6, 1740; July 5th, 1745. Sons John, Thomas, Gideon and Christopher, daughter Ann, son John Executor. Test, Dennis Sawyer, Robert Torksey.

Nobleland, James, Edgecombe, August 12, 1755. Nov. Court 1755. Wife, daughter Mathew and Rebecca. Test, Wm. Ogilvie, Nath'l Merritt, Wm. Rainwater.

Newnam, Thomas, Edenton, Sept. 1st, 1723; Nov. 22d, 1723. Wife Frances also appoint her my Executrix. Test, C. Gale, Sarah Loyd, Jno. Fryars.

Newton, Thomas, Bladen, Sept. 7th, 1765. Wife Mary, son John, daughter Jane, wife and Cornelius Harnett Executors. Test, Will Bartram, Jacob Mezies.

Newton, Christopher, Perquimans, May Court 1759. Daughter

Constant, wife Sarah Executrix. Test, Thos. Gilbert, John Newton, Walter Newton.

Norton, John, Currituck, Sept. 30,,1744. July Court 1745. Sons William, John and Jonathan, daughters Abigail, Mehetabele and Hannah, sons Asa, William and John Executors. Test, Jonathan Tagness, Mary Norton, Margaret Russels.

Norton, William, Bladen, Dec. 1st, 1746. Sept. Court 1751. Wife Mary, sons William and Daniel, daughter Elizabeth, grand-son John Smirdmoor, sons Thomas and Jacob Executors. Test, Wm. Lewis, John Mitchell, Josiah Newby.

Norman, John, Onslow, March 6th, 1753. Oct. Court 1753. Sons John, Willis and Peter, daughter Sarah, wife Mary. Test, Nath'l Averit, Eliz Carey, Job Hunter, John Hunter.

Nevill, Francis, Perquimans, April 16, 1725; April 20, 1725. James Collins and wife Lucy, Jno. Armour, Madame Britt, James Collins Executor. Test, Thomas Bedford, William Allen.

Nevill, Benjamin, Halifax, Nov. 15th, 1758. Sept. Court 1758. Sons Benjamin and Jesse, daughter Elizabeth, wife Elizabeth and Chas. Drury Executors. Test, Jno. Marshall, Jr., Amy Marshall, Jr., Robert Sanders.

Northern, John, Sr., Currituck, 1712. Sons John and Phillip, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Daniel McFarlane, John Whedbee, John Bassleed.

Nassfield, John, Bladen, March 27th, 1760. Thomas White, wife Ann, Samuel McRee and wife Elizabeth, my children, wife Ann and John Robinson Executors. Test, Hu Waddell, Jos. Bailey, Edward Bryan.

Nice, William, New Hanover, April 24, 1757. May Court 1758. Sisters Jane and Catherine Nice in the shire of Murray, N. B., mother Jennet Nice, friend Mary Cook of Wilmington, David Fowler, John Walker, Thos. Cunningham, and James Hoyes my attorneys. Test, John Blyth, Benj. Stone.

O'Brian, Darby, Perquimans, Feb. 18, 1723--4; July 6, 1725. Joseph Potts, Joshua Willobee, Wm. Evans Executor. Test, Antho Hatch, Jos. Godfrey, Temperance Pennice.

Overman, John, Pasquotank, 9, 11th month, 1744--5. Wife Mary, daughter Elizabeth, son William, daughter Mary, wife and brother Thomas Overman Executors. Test, Chas. Overman, Jas. Overman, John White.

Overman, Jacob, Pasquotank, Sept. 12th, 1715. Wife Dorothy, son Ephraim, daughter Margaret Mackey, son Church, children of my son Jacob, deceased, son William Haig and William Mackey Executors. Test, Robt.Wheatley, Thos Woodley.

Overman, Charles, Pasquotank, August 8, 1755; ————, 1756. Wife Ann, son Samuel, grand-son Reuben (son of Samuel) and his brother Simon, son Thomas and his son William, grand-son James son of Benjamin, sons Benjamin and Enoch, daughter Ann wife of

James Morgan, daughters Mary Armour, Elizabeth Armour and Hannah Delon, Thomas Nicholson and nephew Joseph Robinson Executors. Test, Joseph Moore, David Jackson.

Overman, James, Pasquotank, March 20th, 1745–6. July Court 1746. Wife Susannah, daughter Hannah, son Thomas. Test, Thomas Overman, James Newby, Charles Overman.

Oliver, Joseph, Pasquotank, March 29, 1734; June 11, 1737. Sons Thomas and John, daughters Sidney, sons Executors. Test, Jno. McKeel, Thos. McKeel, Thos. McKeel, Martha Mason.

Oliver, Frances (widow of Andrew), Edenton, Feb'y 26th, 1754. Oct. Court 1756. Son-in-law John Davison, daughters of my brothers and sisters in Virginia, Jehodah Davis, John Davison Executor. Test, Anthony Casteel, Eliza Flood, Leonard Cotton.

Oliver, Thomas, of Hatteras, Feb'y 4, 1743–4; April 2nd, 1745. Sons Joseph and Thomas, daughter Sarah, father-in-law Job Carver, and wife Phebe Executors. Test, Geo. Scarborough, Eliz Jackson.

Odom, Jacob, Bertie, Feb'y 11th, 1735–6. Nov. Court 1736. Sons Richard, Abraham, Thomas and William, daughter Sarah, wife Susan Executrix. Test, Jno. Jenkins.

Odom, Richard, Chowan, August 12th, 1729. Eldest son Richard, 2nd son John, sons Jacob, Aaron and Abraham, daughters Ann, Sarah Elizabeth and Jane, grand-daughter Ann Vann, sons Richard and John Executors. Test, Edward Vann, James Brady, Edward Taylor.

Orsborne, Obadiah, Onslow, August 8th, 1758. Oct. Court 1758. Children Eston, Eardis and John Jenifer Orsborne, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Edward Ward, Enoch Ward.

Ormond, Whyriott, Beaufort, March 9, 1773. Wife Elizabeth Penelope the negroes she had of her father, daughters Nancy and Sarah, brother Roger Ormond, George Barrow, daughters Nancy and Sarah Executors. Test, Richard Crowels, Thos. Respass, Thos. Respass, Jr.

O'Daniel, Owen, Craven, March, 12th, 1735–6. May Cort 1736. My father-in-law Richard Fryer, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Wm. Kennedy, Fras Hobson, Robert Andason.

Oldfield, Richard, Onslow, April 19, 1773; Sept. 9, 1773. Sons Potts and Richard, wife Mary, sons Peter and Reuben, daughters Nancy, Serath and Experience, Peter Starkey and Dr. Edward Hardy Executors. Test, Wm. Conaway, Mary Pitts, Jane Pitts.

Ofeye, Daniel, Jan'y 18, 1708. John Kimball. Test, John Danes, John Sparrow, John Iskelf.

Overton, Robert, Currituck, Nov. 12, 1750. April Court 1753. My children, wife also Executrix. Test, James Burnham, Caleb Sikes, Ephraim Bright.

Overton, John, Onslow, March 20, 1737–8; July 14, 1739. Son James, daughters Sarah and Mary, wife Elizabeth, children John,

Aaron, Moses, David, Jesse, Naomi, Elizabeth, Susannah and Angel, wife and son John Executors. Test, Wm. Crawford, John Hanly.

O'Quin, Patrick, Northampton, Nov. 23rd, 1751. Feb'y Court 1752. Sister Charity Glisson, Thomas Deens Executor. Test, John Brown, Thos. Cook, John King.

Odyer, Dennis, Johnston Co., Feb'y 16, 1746. Wife Ann, daughter Mary and rest of my children, Ambrose Avis and John Clarke Executors. Test, Richard Byrd, Lovick Young.

Owens, John, Tyrrell, September 16th, 1748; March 5th, 1750. Sons Zachariah, Thomas and John, daughter Sarah, wife Ann and son Zachariah Executors. Test, Nath'l Spence West, Thos. Fox, James Fox.

Oxenwall, Peter, Craven, Sept. 9, 1730. Sept. Court 1730. Wife Elizabeth also Executrix. Test, Wm. Carraway, John Carraway.

O'Neal, Michael, Currituck, March 3rd, 1722--3; ———, 1723. Sons Michael and Thomas, daughters Thurzia and Sarah. Test, Thos. Arkar, Eliz. Hiner, Rich'd Church.

Powers, Isabel, Currituck, Nov. 13th, 1757; Dec. 20th, 1757. Sons William and Caleb Executors, daughters Isabel Brite and Jean Etheridge, grand-son James Etheridge, daughters Frances, and Abigail Poyner, son George. TestWm. Etheridge, Eliz Marshall, Thomas Richards.

Perisho, Sarah, Perquimans, May 24th, 1754. April Court 1754. Son Simon, daughters Sarah, Jane and Mourning, grand-son James Perisho, son James and brother Joseph Perisho Executors. Test, James Pierce, Thos. Stanton, Miles, Harvey Clerk of the Court.

Powers, William, Edenton, Nov. 6, 1747; April 14, 1748. James Roach at Sullivan's Keys, Trinadad, Henry Gould in Mallow Lane, Cork, sister Austice Power of Cork, Col. Benjamin Hill of Bertie Executor. Test, Abraham Blackall, Jos. Harron, Alex McCulloch.

Powers, George, Currituck, March 27, 1754. June Court 1755. Sons Caleb and William, daughters Mary Etheridge, Isabel Bright, Sydda Etheridge, Jean Etheridge and Abigail Powers, wife Isabel Executrix. Test, James Burnham, Wm. Marshall, Richard Etheridge.

Pearson, John of Kent county, Delaware, Oct. 8, 1750. June Court 1755. Wife Phebe also my Executrix. Test, Mary Justis, James Justis, John Snow.

Pearson, Thomas, Craven, Dec. 7th, 1743. Sons Wheelwright and Thomas, daughters Elizabeth (now in New England), Mary, Anne and Esther, son Harmond if alive whom I suspect was drowned at sea, sons Wheelwright, Thomas and daughter Mary Executors. Test, James Weare, John Shine, Lemuel Harvey.

Pearson, Rachel, Perquimans, 25th 4th month, 1750. January Court 1750. Son Peter, daughter Rachel Bogue, grand-daughter Lydia Bogue, daughter Mary Winslow, son Jonathan, daughter Betty Bagley, son John, son Jonathan, son-in-law John Winslow and Robert

Bogue Executors. Test, Joshua Holand, Arthur Croxen, John More.

Passmore, John, Edgecombe. Nov, Court 1754. Sons George, John, Robert and Joseph, wife Sarah, daughters Elizabeth Sammon and Sarah, sons George and John Executors. Test, John Jackson, Moses Pendry, James Samon.

Pringle, Alexander, Craven, Jan'y 29th, 1738–9. Wife Jean, Dr. John Duncan, Executor. Test, Nicholas Fox, Abraham Jessop, Margaret Wade.

Parker, Francis, Edgecombe, April 26th, 1746. Sons Francis and Joseph, daughters Elizabeth Foreman, Charity Brett, Catharine Hodges, wife Elizabeth and son Simon Executors. Test, Gerrard Wall, John Knight, Water McFarlan.

Inventory Estate of William Parker of Chowan filed by James Parker Sept. 21st, 1751.

Parker, Henry, Craven, Feb'y 27th, 1733–4. Sept. Court 1734 God-son Henry Greens, wife Catharine. Test, Jno. Bryan, Benj Griffen.

Parker, Thomas, Currituck, March 16th, 1753. March Cour 1755. Wife Rebecca also my Executrix. Test, Thomas Taylor Wm. Braball, Jno. Lurry.

Parker, Thomas, Chowan, Jan'y 23, 1717. October Court 1717 Sons Thomas and Joseph, daughter Sarah, sons John and William daughter Frances, wife Jeane. Test, John Parker, Henry Oham Benj. Evans.

Parker, Azricom, Currituck, Feb'y 18th, 1738; Oct. 3rd, 1738 Sons James and Thomas, daughters Thomasin Stevens and Sarah Portwood, Azricom Parker, wife Thomasin and son John James Executors. Test, Josias Litell, Michael O'Neal, Timothy Ives.

Parker, Joseph, Sr., Chowan, Nov 15th, 1749. Jan'y Cour 1749–50. Eldest daughter Mary Cannon, daughter Ruth, eldest son Nathan, sons Joseph and Jacob, daughter Periana, son Job, wife Ruth Executrix. Test, Jeremiah Cannon, Mary Cannon.

Parker, Richard, Chowan, Sept. 22d, 1749. April Court 1752 Sons Richard and Daniel, grand-sons Richard and William Parker sons Robert, Peter, Jonathan and Jonas, daughters Elizabeth Hunter Ann Spivey, and Alice Daughtry, sons Jacob, Stephen and Francis daughter Patience, wife and son Peter Executors. Test, John Williamson, Wm. Daughtrie, John Moore.

Parker, Mary, Edgecombe, August 11, 1753. August Court 1754 Grand-son Edmon Godwin. Test, Benj. Brand, Moses Coleman Cornelius Jordan.

Parker, Simon, Edgecombe, Dec. 31st, 1750. March Court 1759 Sons Francis, William, Simon, Robert and James, daughters Judah Sarah, Winnie, Charity and Ruth, wife Judah, brother Francis Parker and brother-in-law James Knight Executors. Test, Charles Daniel, Gerard Wall, Mary Cullender.

Parker, William, Chowan, Dec. 27th, 1750. July Court 1751. ons James and Benjamin, daughters Judith Duke (wife of Thomas) nd Ann French, sons William, Thomas and John, daughter Mary ryer, wife and son James Executors. Test, Wm. Waters, Henry riffin.

Parker, Peter, Currituck, May 2nd, 1722; July 10th, 1722. Sons eter, William and Wicker, daughters Sarah Gregory, Mary Jane nd Joanah Parker, brother William Parker, wife Hannah Executrix. est, Richard Dange, Jane Dange, Ann Bell.

Parker, Peter, Currituck, April 24th, 1750. Wife Jemima, all raise my small children. Test, Edward Cox, Elijah Cox, Hanah Ferebee.

Palin, John, Pasquotank, August 16th, 1737. Oct. Court 1737. Vife Sarah, son John, Henry Palin son of brother Thomas, his sister Iary Glaister, daughter Mary Clark, Millicent Bull, brothers son homas, Grizzell Bull, Sarah and Charlotte Bull, cousin Ann wife f David George, son John and wife Executors. Test, David George, Vm. Reed, Mary Glaister.

Palin, John, Pasquotank, Feb'y 15, 1753; Dec. 26, 1756. Sarah almer daughter of Benjamin, Samuel Swann son of William, Ann aughter of Wm. Hoskins, Ann Winslow, Edward Baptist, Clark aptist and Joseph Scott Executors. Test, Wm. Hoskins, Thomas loskins.

Palin, Henry, Jr., Pasquotank, Jan'y 30, 1699. Wife Ann, eldest on John, son Thomas, Richard Heatt and wife Elizabeth, wife and on John Executors. Test, Archibald Burnett, John Robinson, Hugh ampbell, Richard Heatt. Probated April 16th, 1700.

Pender Paul, Bertie, April 18, 1748. August Court 1748. Sons ohn, Joseph and Solomon, daughters Mary Lawrence, Elizabeth Lee, achel Ellis and Christian Davis, wife Elizabeth, son Paul Executor. est, Alex Cotton, Jacob Lasher.

Purdy, George, July 10, 1733; August 2nd, 1733. Wife Catharine, Grace Dawson, Richard Sanderson, Sr., of Perquimans and Edard Salter Executors. Test, Geo. Burrington, John Pursell. Mr. urdy lived in East Smithfield at a place called Angel Court.

Pritchett, Margaret, Beaufort, June 12th, 1756. March Court 756. Sons Peter, Abraham and James, grand-daughter Elizabeth ritchett, daughter Sarah, grand-daughter Margaret Pritchett, sons hillip and Joshua,daughter Sarah Bond, sons Peter and Abraham xecutors. Test, Thos. Campen, Mary Tindsley.

Pritchard, James, Pasquotank, June 5th, 1754. Dec. Court 1755. Vife Susannah, also my Executrix. Test, Wm. Coale, Thos. Taylor, lizabeth Taylor.

Pritchard, David, Pasquotank, Oct. 20th, 1707. January Court 707–8. James and Hugh Pritchard; 640 acres of land in forks of obbs Creek to James Pritchard, 200 acres to Hugh Pritchard, 100 res to Sarah Pritchard (daughter of Samuel) and 180 acres to sis-

ter Elizabeth, Richard Pritchard (son of Samuel), David Pritchard (son of Hugh). Test, Richard Madren, Anna Madren.

Pritchard, Joseph, Pasquotank, Adm'r of Benjamin Pritchard, March 17, 1752. Sureties Robert Murden, Thomas Taylor.

Pritchard, David, Pasquotank, Jan'y, 1697–8. Sons Thomas, Henry, Samuel, James and David, sons Samuel and James Executors. Test, Philip Barnes, Richard Madren.

Pritchard, Benjamin, Pasquotank, 12th 1st month, 1746–7. Jan'y Court 1752. Brother Joseph, sister Sarah also appoint them my Executors. Test, Wm. Davis, Jonathan Reding, John Brokes.

Pritchard, Joana, Pasquotank, Oct. 25th, 1707; Jan'y 20th 1707–8. Samuel and John Pritchard and Patrick Gormack Executors, my three grand-children, my grand-child by former husband Gardner. Test, Geo. Harris, Geo. Harris, Jr., Richard Gray.

Pritchett, Jacob, Beaufort, May 4, 1756. Sept. Court 1756 Eldest daughter Anne, wife Rebecca, James and John Herinton, sons Simon, Zebulon and Stephen Pritchett. Test, Mary Tindsley, Abigail Daw, Jane Collabear.

Pritchett, Abraham, Beaufort, Jan'y 9th, 1749. Son Phillip, wife Margaret, sons Joshua, Peter, Abraham and James, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, sons Phillip and Joshua Executors. Test, John Wallis, W. Bell, James Flanakin.

Pottle, Joseph, Perquimans, Feb'y, 1747–8; August 4th, 1749. Daugter Elizabeth, Patrick Pool Executor. Test, Jos. Newby, Ralph Fletcher, Sam'l Moore.

Peeke, James, Bertie, Nov. 23rd, 1728. Feb'y Court 1728–9. Wife, son William, John Warren, Geo. Winn, Thos. Banks and Richard Oldner Executors. Test, Eliz Davis, Martha Lee, Tredle Keefe.

Perkins, Henry, Carotuck, July 2nd, 1713; July 12th, 1715. My first wife's children, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Peter Poyner Jos. Poyner.

Purkins, David, Beaufort, April 26th, 1733. Elizabeth Wormsley daughter Mary Putnell, Africa Harvey, daughters Ann Jones and Rebecca Purkins, son James, daughter Sarah Parker, wife Mary Executrix. Thos. Worsley and Simon Alderson Trustees. Test, Simon Aborton, Joel Martin, James Purkins.

Paquinit, Michael, Carteret, 1745. March Court 1747. Nephews James and Michael Paquinet.

Paquinet, Michael, Carteret, Feb'y 20, 1772; March 6, 1772. Wife Mary, sons James and John, daughters Charity, Mary and Margaret sons Jacob and Josiah, daughters Elizabeth and Rebecca, wife and son James Executors. Test, Sener Scott, Wm. Robertson.

Plater, Richard, Pasquotank, no date. John Hunt, John Mackeel Tobias Knight, Hugh Campbell, Anthony Hatch, mother Dorothy Plater of Leening Co., Norfolk, England, Madame Sarah Beathe

f England, Hugh Campbell and Anthony Hatch Executors. Test, ames Ming, Anthony Markwell, John Fourre.

Phillips, William, Beaufort, Oct. 6, 1750. Son Samuel, sister nn Williamson's children, wife Elizabeth and son Executors. Test, homas Moore Rich'd Alligood, John Keel.

Phillips, Thomas, Craven, June 22d, 1743; Dec. 23d, 1743. Wife sabel Executrix, son William, eldest son John Executor, son Mason, ldest daughter Mary, sons Thomas, James and Mark. Test, Robert atterson, Henry Sumerlin.

Phillips, Thomas, April 4, 1751. May Court 1751. Wife Patty, n William, daughters Patty and Mary, sons Thomas and Mack, ife's daughter Patty, son William and wife Executors. Test, Simon impson, Ben Edwards, C. Edwards.

Pope, Samuel, Craven, Jan'y 5th, 1758; Jan'y 6th, 1758. Wife arah, children Elizabeth, John, Samuel, Mary and William Pope, eorge Pope, Sr., and John Turner Executor. Test, Robt. Taylor, eo. Pope, Betty Lane.

Poyner, Will, Carotuck, March 14th, 1722. Eldest son William, oungest son Samuel, daughter Mary Ann, wife Executrix. Test, annah Metggs, Thos. Swann, Wm. Lefman.

Poyner, Peter Carotuck, April 12th, 1715. Sons Peter, Robert nd William, daughters Elizabeth and Margaret, son Joseph, Sam'l arber, son James, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Humphrey ines, Eliz Davis.

Poyner, William, Currituck, April 7th, 1753. Son Nathaniel, aughter Elizabeth, Wm. Shergold and Col. Caleb Winslow Execu- rs. Test, Sam Simmons, Jonathan Poyner, John Chillam.

Poyner, James, Coratuck, May 7, 1744. March Court 1755. Son mphrey, cousin Robert Poyner, all my children, wife Sarah Execu- ix. Test, Edward Cox, Rich'd Rogers Sam'l Simmons.

Pilson, Grace, Craven, Sept. 17, 1743. Sister Mrs. Mary Fox at erth, Amboy, New York, and her daughters Grace and Ellinor Fox, ichard Scott, brother Thomas Fox, Richard Bidder of New York xecutor. Test, Geo. Pope, James Whiting, James Coor.

Pilson, Thomas, Craven, Feb. 17th, 1742--3. June Court 1743. Vife Grace, brother Charles, sister Elizabeth Wheeler, wife and rother Executors. Test, Jno. West, Christopher Dawson, Nicholas urefoy.

Piner or Poyner, Peter, Currituck, June 23rd, 1758. Dec. Court 758. Wife Sophia, sons Joel, Benjamin and Nathan, daughters ophia Barris, Mary Mercer, Esther Salyer, Abie Piner, Kesiah iner and Josiah Parker, son Nathan Executor. Test, Wm. Bray, oshua Bell, Reuben Bray.

Pope, Edward, Pasquotank, Jan'y 6, 1721--2; April 21st, 1722.

Wife Sarah, also appoint her my Executrix. Test, T. Norris, Edward Mayo.

Pierce, Joseph, Perquimans, ——— 19, 1736; Oct., 1736. Son Thomas, daughters Meriam and Rebecca, wife Alis and brother Thos Pierce Executors. Test, Josiah Gilbert, Sam'l Gilbert Joseph Creecy.

Pearce, Robert, Att'y at law, late of Exeter, Edenton, John Lovick to close up my business and remit to John Harris at Exon, Dover, G B. Test, Ann Jenoure.

Pierce, Thomas, Chowan, 6th 4th month April, 1755. Oct. Court 1756. Daughters Mary Nixon, Sarah Morris, Jemima Newby and Kerrenhappuck, grand-son Pierce Nixon, brother-in-law Peter Jones heirs, my present wife Isabel, daughter Kesiah, Jno. White Guardian for Kerrenhappuck, son-in-law Phineas Nixon, Jno. Morris, Robert Newby, Nathan Newby and Jos. White Executors. Test, John Simons, Cornelius Leary, Mary Creecy.

Pierce, Joseph, Perquimans, no date. Wife Damaries, brother Thomas Pierce, wife and Zachariah Nixon Executors.

Pearse, John, Perquimans, 13th 7th month, 1682. Thomas Dai A. Bundy, sons Thomas and Joseph, wife Caleb Bundy, son John daughter Rebeccah, wife's brother Caleb Scott, Wm. Bundy and Jonathan Phelps Executors. Test, Robert Wilson, Francis Tomes John Stanley.

Porter, Samuel, Bladen, Sept. 30, 1757. Children James, John Hugh and Samuel, Peter Loard and Wm. McRee Executors. Test Matthew Byrne, Nath'l Plato, John Look.

Porter, Nicholas, Johnston, August 24, 1749. Sept. Court 1749 Daughters Jeane, Elizabeth, Anne and Agnes, son Samuel, all m children. Test, Needham Bryan, Mary Lees.

Porter, John, Beaufort, April 9th, 1754. March Court 1755 Eldest daughter Mary, youngest daughter Sarah, sister Sarah Richardson, wife, Michael Contauche and Nath'l Richardson Executors Test, Thos. Lough, Wm. Trippe, Charles Lowther.

Porter, John, Hyde, Nov. 20th, 1751. Sons William and John daughter Patience, wife Elizabeth, Thomas and John Smith Executors. Test, Thos. Smith, Mary Smith, Mary Rhodes.

Porter, John, Sr., Cape Fair, Oct. 11, 1727; Jan'y 6th, 1728. So John, daughter Sarah, wife Sarah. T est, Seth Pilkinton, John Worth, T. Knight.

Porter, John Swann, of Rocky Point, New Hanover, 1770. Samuel Ashe, eldest son of John Baptista Ashe, Sam'l Swann and John Baptista Ashe Executors, Cincinnatus Ashe son of Samuel Ashe Esq., the eldest brother of John Baptista Ashe, John Moore.

Prescoate, John, Beaufort, Sept. 21st, 1722. Sons Aaron, Benja

am, Thomas Russell and Moses, Hebakkah Russell, daughter Mary, aughter SarahPardue, wife Mary, son William Executor.

Prescoate, John, Beaufort, Sept. 21st, 1722. Sons Aaron, Benjain, William and Simon, daughters Anne McIntosh, Esbelle Wilams and Hannah. Test, Moses Poole, John Braffett.

Prescoate, William, Craven, March 17, 1744--5. Sept. Court 745. My father, sons Moses, John, William and Richard, daughr Mary, son Aaron, grand-daughter Elizabeth Prescoate, son Job, ife Mary Executrix. Test, Daniel Coverley, Aaron Wood, Charles arroll.

Phelps, Henry, Perquimans, 19th day 3rd manth, 1752. July ourt 1752. Son Jonathan, daughter Elizabeth, wife Margaret, rother Jonathan and father-in-law Zach Nixon Executors. Test, rancis Tomes, Francis Nixon, Samuel Newby.

Pinkett, Eleanor, Beaufort, May 17, 1752. March Court 1758. 'illiam Daniel Pinkett, son Thomas, son-in-law Wm. Moore, daughr Hannah, son Zachariah, grand-daughter Rachel Cason, William . and Thomas Pinkett Executors. Test, Geo. Moye, Jr., Wm. Procr, Margaret Smith.

Phelps, Jonathan, Perquimans, 11th, 10th month, 1689; April 4, 689. Son Jonathan, wife Hannah, daughter Elizabeth Yholes, son amuel.

Phelps, William, Perquimans, April 15, 1752. April Court 1752. ather-in-law and my mother, cousin John Harvey, cousin James itteson, William Barker, Sarah Elliott, John Harvey and James itteson Executors. Test, Joshua Hobart, Margare Moore, Derbe Iore, Peninah Chancy.

Phelps, Godfrey, Tyrrell, Feb'y 7, 1740. Sept. Court 1751. Sons uthbert, Godfrey and John, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, wife lizabeth and Joshua Phelps Executors. Test, John Pagett, Joshua helps, Jos. Spruell.

Palin, Thomas, Pasquotank, Oct. 22d, 1750. Sons Kenny and homas, daughter Anne. Test, Anne Hopkins, Theo. Grainger.

Paull, William, Northampton, May 9, 1744. Wife Mary. Test, ichard Williams, Wm. Pusking, John Paull.

Parsons, Thomas, Craven, Feb'y 13,1747--8; Dec. 20, 1749. Sons ohn, Jeremiah and Thomas, daughters, Sarah, Mary and Elizabeth, ohnMason Executor. Test, Thos. Mastres, Chas. Cook, Thos. Warn Lee.

Parsons, Samuel, Perquimans, 12th day 3rd month, 1745. July ourt 1745. Sons Samuel, Barnaby and John, daughters Sarah rnell and Mary Parsons, neice Eliz Cosand, wife Sarah, sons John id Samuel Executors. Test, John Anderson, Larner Arnes, Jno. oyle.

Parsons, John, Perquimans, Dec. 29th, 1753. April Court 1754.

Daughter Miriam, wife Mary and brother Samuel Parsons Executors Test, John Whedbee, Gabriel Cosand, Jos. Perisho.

Perry, Philip, Perquimans, July 5, 1751. Oct. Court 1751. Son Jesse and Philip, daughter Sarah Field, wife, daughters Mary, Eliza beth, Rachel, Jude and Miriam, brother John Perry, Jacob Perry son of Joseph, Executor. Test, Moses Field, Benj. Perry, Eliz Perry

Pirent, James, Edgecombe, March 7, 1757. May Court 1757 Son James, daughters Patience, Mary and Sarah, Arthur and Joshu Bell Executors. Test, James Hogan, Joshua Bell, Wm. Holloway

Paine, John, Wilmington, Jan'y 9, 1767; March 4, 1767. Daugh ters Catharine Musgrove, Paine, child in esse, Mother Mary Brewton sister Elizabeth wife of Francis Arthur, now in Georgia, wife Cath arine Executrix, in case of her death or marriage, Maurice Moore and Wm. Hill Executors. Test, Mary Snow, Ann Monat, Will Monat

Paine, John, Craven, Dec. 29, 1753; March 16, 1754. Wife Ann son Thomas Executor. Test, Caesar Scott, Aun Snow.

Paine, Samuel, July 17th, 1715; April 10, 1716. John McKenn and son John, Rachel McKenny daughter of John, James and Joh Carroon Executors. Test, Thomas Crocker, Katharine Jones, Jame Tomroth.

Pricklove, Elizabeth, Perquimans, Jan'y 23rd, 1728. Daughte Leah Smith, grand-son John Smith, grand-son Silvanus Wilson grand-daughter Rachel Wilson, Judith and Priscilla Sanders daughters of my daughter Priscilla Sanders, daughter Rebecc Chancy, daughters Judeth and Rebecca. Test, Elizabeth Elliott.

Plomer, Samuel Saban, Edenton, April 12, 1755; May 2nd, 1755 Penelope and Charlotte Blackall, daughters of Dr. Abraham Blackal deceased, Sarah Rowdon, Capt. John Hixon, my niece Sarah Shar and Elizabeth Plomer, Jno. Campbell, Charles Elliott, Barrister a Law, Executors. Test, Ben Wheatley, Jno. Harvey, Robert Lenox

Price, Peter, Beaufort, Feb'y 3rd, 1734–5; March 11, 1734–5 Martha Dickison widow, Elizabeth Allen, John, Sarah, Martha, Mar and Ezekiel Dickison, James McKeel and Francis Knight Executors Test, Bar Fleming, Thos. Lewis, Sarah Lewis.

Price, Rice, New Hanover, Sept. 27, 1756. Son Edward, wif Thomasin and son Richard Executors. Test, Jno. Rogers, Henr Harker, Wm. Pearse.

Price, Thomas, Edgecombe, August 24, 1750. May Court 1751 Sons William, Thomas and John, daughters Elizabeth and Rache wife. Test, John Hooks, Wm. Raddam, John Hooks, Jr.

Price, Thomas, Pasquotank, Sept. 16, 1689. Godson Micha Mackdaniel, John and Mary Humphrey, John Sayer. Test, Jarre Keen, Jno. Sawyer.

Price, William, Perquimans, Sept. 21st, 1756. Jan'y Court 1757

Daughters Mary, Christian, Rachel and Elizabeth, wife Sarah and Nicholas Stallings Executors. Test, Isaac Lilly, Abraham Riddick, Eliz Stallings.

Peterson, Jacob, 1697. Wife Rebecca. Test, Edward Golff, Mary Golff. (Perquimans.)

Peterson, Jacob, Perquimans, Jan'y 13, 1697. Daughter-in-law Rebecca Bond late wife of my son Jacob, daughters Elizabeth, Constant and Ann, wife Mary Executrix.

Powell, William, 1749. Mother Fielder Powell, brother George, sister Anne, brother Osborne, mother Executrix.

Powell, Thomas, Northampton, July 20, 1752. Feb'y Court 1754. Daughters Kesiah and Anne, wife's son Richard, Thomas Powell, wife Elizabeth, son Matthew Executor. Test, Henry Horten, Barnaba Johnson.

Perisho, John, Perquimans, 17th 12th month, 1755. April Court 1759. Sons John, James, Joseph and Samuel, daughter Elinder, son Vines, daughter Betty, Mary and Jean Bundy, sons Josiah and John Executors. Test, Peter Pearson, Cornelius Moore.

Pilkinton, Seth, Beaufort, Oct. 7, 1751. Wife Sarah, daughter Sarah Coutanche and Winnefred Pilkinton, my wife's daughters and grand-daughters viz: Ann Lillington, Catharine Lockhart and Mary Evans, son-in-law Michael Coutanche and daughter Winnefred Executors. Test, John Fry, Wm. Stubbs, Michael Coutanche, Jr.

Peet, William, of Long Island, N. Y., 1722–3; March 12, 1722–3. James Ballew of Chester, Penn. Test, Valentine Wallis, Ann Wallis, Ann Man.

Palmer, Joseph, Pasquotank, Oct. 11th, 1744. Oct. Court 1744. Elder brother Robert, his son Malachi, youngest son Benjamin, sister Sarah Palmer, brother-in-law, cousin Thomas Palmer. Test, John Mackeel, Emanuel Knight, Thomas Palmer.

Pickens, Andrew, Nov. 4, 1756. Wm. Davis and wife Nancy Executors. Sons Andrew, John and Joseph, daughter Jean. Test, Robert McClanahan, Jno. Pickens.

Pope, William, Edgecombe, Jan'y 15, 1749. Feb'y Court 1749. Sons Jacob, West and Stephen, daughter Julien Newsome, grand-son Wm. Taylor the plantation in Isle of Wight County, Va., where I formerly lived, grand-children William and Richard Pope (sons of Jacob), daughter Rebecca, son Jacob and son-in-law Joseph Newsome Executors. Test, Henry West, Joseph Pearse, Arthur Wall, John Jordan.

Pike, Samuel, Pasquotank, 11th day 10th month, 1716. August 8, 1719. Sons Samuel and Benjamin, wife Jane Executrix. Test, John Martin, John Moor.

Pettit, Francis, Chowan, 1710; August 12, 1712. Cousin John

Chestre, son Francis, daughter Sarah, brother Jesse, children of Edward Norrington Comfort, John Barrow guardian of son Francis, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Jenkin Williams, Sam'l Barrow, Fras Smith.

Phillips, Paul, Craven, June 5th, 1746. June Court 1751. Grandson Paul Floood, son Paul, daughters Rachel Gomshaw and Ruth Sanders, son-in-law Wm. Flood, wife Rebecca and Wm. Flood Executors. Test, Luke Green, Leonard Loftin, Peter Henderson.

Pursell, Neill, Newbern, March 5, 1752. Feb'y Court 1753. Wife Sarah also my Executrix. Test, Ferebee Williams, Rt. Moore, John Snead.

Pursell, Gavit, Albemarle County, Jan'y 31st, 1724--5; August 2nd, 1725. Wife Elizabeth, daughters Elizabeth and Mary, sons Latham, Edmund and Gavit. Test, Wm. Wilson, John Scarbrough.

Pegg, Margaret, Pasquotank, Feb'y 27, 1729; March 14, 1729. Son John, daughter Ann Smithson, grand-daughter Mary Smithson, daughter Mary Gregory, daughter Jane Barecock (wife of William), grand-son Thomas Barecock, son Peter Brown, grand-son John Brown grand-daughter Miriam Gregory, John Peggs Executor. Test, Thos. Woodley, Daniel Rocksaker, Wm. Minson.

Peggs, John, Pasquotank, March 20th, 1755. June Court 1755. Son John, daughters Mary and Ann, son John and John Smith Executors. Test, Thos. Hamlin, Robert Hosea, Jonathan Harrell.

Pratt, Elizabeth, Chowan, administratrix of Jeremiah Pratt, Jan'y 6, 1753. William and Thos. Long sureties on bond.

Pratt, Joseph, Perquimans, August 29th, 1737. Oct. Court 1737. Brothers Jeremiah and Joshua, Nathaniel Corruthers and brother Joshua Executors. Test, Nath'l Corruthers, Joshua Pratt, Jeremiah Pratt.

Pratt, John Chowan, August 3rd, 1743. Jan'y Court 1743--4. Brother Joshua Pratt Executor. Test, David Butler, Joseph Ming.

Patterson, Henry, New Hanover, Jan'y 7, 1750; Sept. 10, 1751. Wife Anne. Test, Thos. Newton, John Walker.

Paterson, George, Bertie, Nov. 20, 1749; Dec. 30, 1749. John Barnes, Ann Thornton, Grizell Barnes, Andrew Barnes, Jno. Barnes, wife Mary, John and Andrew Barnes Executors. Test, Thos. Ryan, Andrew Thomson, James Flood, David Thomson.

Pateson, Ann of Perquimans, Administratrix of Henry Pateson, Dec. 17, 1731. Sam'l Saban Plomer and James Trotter sureties on bond.

Pritlow, John, Edgecombe, 8th 7ber, 1720; May 1st, 1728. Daughter Rachel Wilson, grand-son John Smith, daughters Judeth Sanders and Eliz Elliott, her son Pritlow Elliott, daughters Rebecca and Leah, grand-daughters Judeth and Priscilla, daughters of daughter Priscilla), wife Executrix.

Pitman, Benjamin, Edgecombe. May Court 1756. Sons Moses, Micah, Jacob and Samson, daughters Patience Faulk, Mary Bottoms, Abigail, Lucy, Celia and Jerusha Pitman, wife Executrix. Test, John Stricker, John Samson, John Murphue.

Pitman, Thomas, Edgecombe, April 4, 1754. Feb'y Court 1755. Wife Ann, son Lot, brother Robert, son Thomas, brother Ambrose Executor six other sons and two daughters. Test, John Hopkins, Ambrose Pitman, John Fort.

Pough, Henry Poole, Craven, 27th ———, 1735–6; March 17th, 1736. John Vandrick. Test, John Bryan, John Jacob Hoaner, Sarah Thomas.

Poitenint, Peter, August 23rd, 1729; June 10, 1730. Son Anthony, wife Susannah, son Joseph Lemuel, son-in-law John Snow, son-in-law Francis Deshugus, sons Isaac and James, daughters Judah, Hester and Ann. Test, John Arthur, Anthony Green.

Pace, Richard, Bertie, March 13th, 1736. Feb'y Court 1738. Sons William and Thomas, wife Rebecca, son Richard, daughters Ann Steward, Rebecca Bradford, Amy Green, Frances Green, Tabitha Moore, Mary Johnson and Sarah House, sons William and Thomas Executors. Test, J. Edwards, Wm. Boon, Benj. Dukes.

Peele, Judeth, Northampton, June 22nd, 1756. August Court 1756. Sons John, Robert, Joseph, Joshua and Josiah, daughters Sarah Peele, Mary Granberry (wife of William), son-in-law Wm. Granberry Executor. Test, Wm. Rutland, Abram Boner.

Pimbrough, Daniel, Perquimans, April 22d, 1688; August 2nd, 1688. My country woman Elizabeth Lillington, Wm. Calloway, Wm. Tetterton and Elizabeth Tetterton children of Wm. Tetterton deceased, children of Caleb Calloway, whom I appoint my Executor. Test, Alex Lillington, John Durant, Robert Herman.

Prouse, Ann, 14th day 10th month, 1682. Brother Charles' children, Margaret Poole. Test, Andrew White, Wm. Mobrey.

Phifer, John, Mecklenburg, Co.,August 17th, 1775; Jan'y term 1777. Son Paul, father Martin Phifer, daughter Margaret and Ann Elizabeth, wife Catherine, father-in-law Paul Barringer. Test, Benj. Patton, William Walllace, Sam'l Patton.

Penrice, Francis, Perquimans, May 13, 1756. April Court 1758. Sons Francis and Samuel, daughter Hannah, son Edward, daughters Mary Long, Ann Sutton and Elizabeth Long, son Edward and daughter Hannah Executors. Test, Joshua Skinner, Wm. Warrinton.

Penrice, Thomas, Chowan, Sept. 5th, 1739. Oct. Court 1739. Brother Francis whom I appoint my Executor. Test, Joshua Hobart Luke Gregory, Mary Penrice.

Purser, Robert, Bath, May 10th, 1733; Sept. 11th, 1733. Eldest son Richard, sons James, Benjamin and Robert, daughter Mary, wife.

Test. Hen. Andrews, John Leigh, Jacob Prichett, Humphrey Hoodless.

Pipkin, John, Chowan, May 21st, 1745; May 16, 1745. Sons Phillip, Lewis, Isaac, Daniel, Joseph, Pope and Steward, daughters Mary and Martha, wife Martha. Test, Henry Goodman, Jr., Timothy Goodman, Henry Goodman, Sr.

Pearcy, Lazarus, Craven, April 11th, 1760. My children, sons John, James, Edmund and Ephraim, wife and son John Executors. Test, Edward Pearce, Thos. Pearce, Hezekiah Pearce.

Puryear, Robert, Edgecombe, April 25th, 1758. June Court 1759. Sons Robert and William, daughters Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth and Ann, Moses Horn, wife Frances and Francis Puryear Executors. Test, William Hobgood, Rachel Taner.

Pendleton, Thomas, Pasquotank, May 10, 1749; April 18, 1750. Daughter Penelope wife of Jos. Jordan, Jr., daughter Mary, my father Henry Pendleton, deceased, daughter Elizabeth, Robert son of Joseph Jordan, Jr., my daughter Executrix. Test, Henry Conner, Robt. Jordan, Timothy Pendleton.

Pendleton, Thomas, Pasquotank, Feb'y 21st, 1750--1. July Court 1751. Wife Sarah, daughter Nancy, son Joseph, daughters Elizabeth and Temarza, Benjamin Palmer and son Robert Executors. Test, Will Gregory, John Hosea, Demsey Conner.

Quinn, Loftin, Carteret, Feb'y 5th, 1774. Son William, daughter Margaret, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Abigail Coale, Sarah Coale.

Robans, Andrew, Craven, June 22d, 1722--3. June Court 1733. Eldest son John, son Andrew, daughter Elizabeth, wife Ann and Adam Moore Executors. Test, Wm. Wilson, Nath'l Baran.

Robins, Joseph, Rowan, Nov. 18, 1754; April, 1756. Sons Joseph William and John, daughter Elinor, wife and brother-in-law John Nation Executors. Test, W. J. Smith, Chas. Nation, Rich'd Robins.

Roberts, James, Newbern, April 4, 1774. Sons Richard, Robert and James, all my children, Wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Alex Gaston, John Mackey, James Coor.

Roberts, Joseph, Jan'y 15th, 1776. Daughters Sarah and Salome, wife Elizabeth, James and Micajah Frazier, uncle and father-in-law to deceased. Test, Cynthia Roberts, James Frazier, (Craven).

Roberts, James, July 21st, 1745. Wife Isable, sons Samuel and James, daughter Margaret. Test, Jas. Conaway.

Rodgers, Joseph, 1704; Jan'y 2nd, 1704--5. Grand-daughter Elizabeth Dearem, grand-son Joseph Cockrum, his brother Charles Hopton and wife Mary Executors. Test, Henry Lockey, John Proctor.

Rogers, Joseph, Northampton. Feb'y Court 1752. Sons John, Joseph, Aaron, Isom, Reuben and Drury, daughter Faith, son Mich-

ael, daughters Sarah Tarrer and Mary Lowry, sons John and Joseph Executors. Test, Nath'l Williams, Ely Williams.

Rogers, Robert, Dec. 13, 1736; June 11, 1739. Thomas and Mary Galloway, grand-sons Wm. Daniel and Wm. Rogers, son Robert, daughter Elizabeth (wife of Simon Daniel), children of my son Rabert and also of my daughter Elizabeth Daniel, son Robert Executor. Test, Jno. Williams, Jane Williams, Rich'd Taylor.

Rodgers, John, Albemarle, March 4, 1724. Son John, also my Executor. Test, Joseph Darden, Mary Rodgers, John Rodgers.

Rogers, Thomas, Sr., Bertie. August Court 1749. Son Thomas, Mary Rogers daughter of Thomas and Mary, daughter Mary Camble, son Robert, rest of my children and grand-children. Test, Wm. Lattimore, John Little.

Rogers, Thomas, Bertie, Feb'y 14, 1754; June 29, 1754. Daughter Mary, son Thomas, daughter Frances, son Nehemiah, wife Mary Executrix.

Rogers, Richard, Onslow, July 4, 1749. Wife Sarah, also my Executrix. Test, Jno. Dudley, Ezekiel Hawter.

Rogers, William, Albemarle, August 24, 1690. Johanna Latman, Test, Jno. Holland, John Twigger, Hannah Edy.

Rogers, Emanuel, Bertie. May Court 1729. Wife Deborah, my two daughters, if child in esse, John Gray Executor. Test, R. B. Hayesworth, Daniel Crawley, Bryant Jervil.

Roseir or O'Neal, Nathaniel, July 5th, 1703. Wm. Jones Executor. Test, John Lewerton.

Richardson, John, Newbern, Sept. 11, 1773; Sept. 16, 1773. William Evens, Peter Gordón (son of Patrick), Joseph Crispin and Rigdon Brice Executors. Test, Jas. Green, Jas. Parrott, Benj. Greenaway.

Richardson, Geo. New Hanover, Nov. 15th, 1756. John Davis Executor. Test, Samuel Neale, Anthony Ward, Thomas Neale.

Richardson, Stephen, Pasquotank, Feb'y 7, 1722; July 6, 1723. Sons John, Stephen and Richard, Thomas Betrys and wife Fewrin, sons Libbeus, Joseph and Benjamin, daughter Elizabeth, wife Mary Executrix. John and Amos Trueblood overseers. Test, James Grewes, Catharine Grewes, Hannah Everton.

Richardson, John, Perquimans, Nov. 28, 1743. Jan'y Court 1743–4. Daughter Anne, son James, wife Mary Executrix. Test, James Gibson, John Parrish.

Rickertion, Gordius, Craven. Son Benjamin, eldest son Jesse, daughter Bethsheba, son Gordius, wife Abigail and Emanuel Simmons Executors. Test, John Granade, John Markeet, Edw'd Whitley.

Roe, Luke, Craven, Dec. 30, 1774; Jan'y 12, 1775. Brother Thomas and his son Benjamin Roe, Matthew Stephence, brother-in-

law Joshua Feyser, Jacob Taylor (son of Joshua), Peter Physioc Executor. Test, Matthew Stephens, Nance Stephens, Peter Physioc.

Roe, James, Craven. March Court 1737–8. Francis Stringer Executrix. Test, Daniel Shine, James Moore.

Roe, Edward, Albemarle, Pasquotank Precinct, May 3rd, 1696; July 16, 1696. Son Edmund, sons Eben, Ezer and Valentine, daughter Deborah, wife Sarah, Daniel Fee, Geo. Eles, Eliz Lee.

Roe, Robert, (Princess Anne Co., Va.) Beaufort. Dec. Court 1756. [illegible] Kitty, Bettie and Daley, son Kitly Roe and wife Executrix. Test, James Degge, John Plowman, Henry Trippe.

Row, Valentine, Pasquotank, March 8, 1739. Oct. Court 1740. George, Catharine and Mintene, daughters Deborah, Sarah Rowson and Mary, son George Executor. Test, Rich'd Pritchard, Jno. Harris, Thos. Pritchard.

Rountree, Thomas, Chowan, August 6, 1772; June 15th, 1774. Daughters Elizabeth Small, Sarah Stallings, Mary, Ruth and Rachel Rountree. Speaks of land on Catharine Creek, daughters Judath and Christian, grand-daughter Sarah Small, Aaron Hill Executor. Test, Henry Melton, Thos. Spivey.

Rountree, Hannah, Perquimans, Sept. 12th, 1758. Jan'y Court 1759. Mother Sarah Lilly, brother-in-law Elisha Lilly, brother Moses Rountree, sister Lidy Rountree, sister Ann Benton, Nicholas Stallings Executor. Test, Joel Hollowell, Elias Stallings, Abner Hollowell.

Rountree, Moses, Perquimans, July 21st, 1755. Oct. Court 1755. Son Moses, daughters Sarah, Hannah and Ann, wife Nicholas Stallings and son Moses Executors. Test, Joshua and John White, Abram Hill.

Rountree, Francis, Johnston, July 15th, 1745. Sept. Court 1748. Sons Kader, Francis, William, and Moses, all my children, wife and Moses Coleman Howland Executors. Test, John Barefoot, Theophilus Coleman.

Rountree, Thomas, Sr., Chowan, Dec. 1st, 1746. July Court 1748. Sons Charles and Thomas, grand-sons William Wallis and Thomas Rountree (son of Thomas and Mary), son-in-law Elias Stallings and wife Elizabeth my daughter, their children Jacob, Elias, John and Elizabeth, wife Elizabeth, Charles and Thomas Rountree Executors. Test, Thos. Walton, John Freeman.

Rountree, Jesse, Craven, Oct. 14, 1777; Nov. 21st, 1777. Sons Jesse, William and John, daughters Mary and Elizabeth, John Rountree and John Fish Executors. Test, Thos. Coleman, Noah Rountree Edw'd Fitzpatrick.

Rhodes, Henry, Dobbs, Dec. 21st, 1773; Jan'y 6, 1774. Sons Jacob and William, daughters Mary, Rincey, Elizabeth, Barbary,

Rachel and Sarah Rhodes, wife Elizabeth, Benj. Rhodes, Wm. Jones and Jas. Dew Executors. Test, Moses Cox, Robert Winsett.

Rhodes, William, Sr., Tyrrell, August 29th, 1753. Wife Elizabeth, sons William and John, daughter Margaret Collins, William and Sarah Garrett (children of my daughter Elizabeth Garrett), son William and John Executors. TestThomas Bedford, Jno. Browning, Chris Battony.

Rhoads, Henry, Onslow, Sept. 14, 1751. Sons Henry and Thomas wife Mary, son-in-law David Mashbone, grand-daughter Elizabeth Mashbone, son Henry Executor. Test, Thos. Rhoads, Patience Johnson, Joshua Paule.

Rodes, Richard, Albemarle Co., March 2nd, 1693. Wife Elizabeth, daughter Elizabeth. Test, D. Madren, Sarah Davis, Elizabeth Madren. (Pasqutank.)

Reading, William, Halifax, August 26, 1773; Feb'y 3rd, 1774. Son Joseph, daughters Mary, Ann, Amy and Patty Brown, wife Ann, son-in-law James Brown and Wm. Williams Executors. Test, James Davis, Martha Hooks.

Reading, Thomas, Beaufort, Jan'y 29, 1749. March Court 1748–9. Niece Margaret Caldron, nephew Churchill Caldron, son of sister Ann, deceased, niece Margaret Caldron Executrix. Test, Mary Duncan, Mary Powery, Jno. MacLenny.

Reading, Joseph, Pasquotank, June 29, 1731. Sons Samuel and James, wife Sarah, daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Miriam and Sarah, son John, daughter Ann Pendleton, son Joseph, son Jonathan Executor. Test, David Bayley, Thomas Pritchard, Daniel Rods.

Riding, John, Perquimans, Jan'y 28, 1754. April Court 1754. Elizabeth Fullenton my intended wife, cousin Ellis, my brothers-in-law John Davis and Joshua Small Executors, my three sisters. Test, Jesse Eason, Joseph Skeeto, Jno. Harud.

Rourke, Edmund, Bladen, May 1st, 1769; Dec. 15, 1769. Wife Dorothy, son Samuel, daughter Mary Addison, Henry McCoy, son Samuel Executor. Test, Chas. Dayley, Mary Anderson, David Morley.

Riordan, Dennis, Currituck, July 14, 1723–4;July 14, 1724. Wife Sarah, daughter Angelica, Thomas and William Vines, wife Executrix. Test, David Leggett, J. Wicker, Sam'l Simmons.

Rice, Morgan, Albemarle Co., Oct. 16, 1684. Sarah Burnby, Jr., (daughter of John Burnby, Sr.,) whom I appoint my Executrix. Test, Wm. Burnby, Autho Hatch.

Rice, Benjamin, Beaufort, Sept. 12, 1745. June Court 1746. Sons Zebulon, Benjamin, James, Evan, Clanerly and Ephraim, sons Gideon and Hezekiah, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Nath'l Draper, Thomas Wills.

Rice, Edward, Bertie, Dec. 28, 1752. May Court 1753. Son

John, daughters Mary and Bettie, brother John, son John, Thomas Slatter and wife Executors. Test, Jno. Coke, Sr., Jas. Hair, Walter Ivans, Eliz Ivans.

Rice, Lucy, (widow), Pasquotank, daughters Mary and Betty, daughter's cousin Evan Jones, Executors. Feb'y 13, 1720–1. Test, Robert Palmer, Thos. Palin.

Rice, John, Chowan, May 23rd, 1741. Jan'y Court 1753. Wife Sarah, brother Edward Rice Executor. Test, Hardy Hurdell, Benj. Berriman, Thos. Rountree, Sr., Joseph Hair, Jr.

Rice, Nathaniel, New Hanover, Dec. 6th, 1752; Feb'y 27, 1753. Sisters-in-law Hannah and Mary Bussy, wife's niece Elizabeth Dale, niece Elizabeth Turner in Hampshire, son John Rice and his children, wife Mary, Chief Justice James Hassell, Sam'l and John Ashe Executors. Test, Jas. Porterfield, David Lindsey, Archibald MacLane.

Rice, Mary, Wilmington, Feb'y 9th, 1773; Jan'y 21st, 1774. Hannah (wife of Thos. Chamber), niece Elizabeth Dale, Thos. and Hannah Camber guardian to said niece, also appoint them with Penny Bussy my Executors.

Razor, Francis, Bertie, April 2nd, 1747; Oct. 18, 1748. Daughter Elizabeth Hardy, grand-daughter Frances Hardy, son Edward, daughter-in-law Elizabeth Razor, daughter Christian Bell, son-in-law Lamb Hardy Executor. Test, William Hardy, Thos. Todd, Charity Todd.

Ragland, Stephen, Northampton, March 1st, 1746. Feb'y Court 1747. Sons Stephen, George, William and Frederick, daughter Agnes, wife Mary. Test, Robert Hicks, Jno. Hamilton, Jno. Webb.

Ragland, Frederick, Northampton. Brothers George and William, also my Executors. Test, James Parham, Roger Taylor. August 2d, 1757. Feb'y Court 1758.

Renfrow, John, Edgecombe, May 30th, 1748. August Court 1748. Sons Enoch, George and Jacob, wife Tomasin, her two sons William and James Renfrow. Test, Nath'l Holley, John Evans.

Revis, Edward, Sr., Northampton, Feb'y 21st, 1750–1. Wife Sarah, son John, daughters Jude and Mary, son Jesse, wife and Capt. John Person of Virginia Executors. Test, Arthur Harris, John Gilliam, Arthur Jordan.

Reed, Joseph, Anson. July Court 1751. Wife, son William, all my children, John Nesbitt and J. Dozier Executors.

Read, George, Carteret, May 26, 1753. Son Robert, daughter Martha (wife of Israel Christian), daughter Anne (wife of John Morgan), daughters Sarah and Frances, wife Ann Executrix. Test, Geo. Cogdell, Grigg Yarbrough, Jacob Shepard.

Ryan, Thomas, Bertie, Jan'y 29, 1753. Sons David, James and George, son-in-law Cornelius Campbell and wife Elizabeth (my daughter), daughter Mary Ryan, wife Martha, Mrs. Isabella Dyall.

'est, Edward Underhill, David Allen, Humphrey Nicholls. Codicil ttested by D. Allen, Eliz Ashburn, Mary Capehart.

Richards, John, Pasquotank, July 11th, 1741. July Court 1741. on-in-law Laws Pridees, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Thos. Weeks, no. Nelson, Theophilus Mason.

Richards, Mary (widow of John), Pasquotank, Oct. 31st, 1743. 'eb'y Court 1743–4. Cousin Margaret Williams, daughter Frances 'redy, son-in-law Laws Predy Executor. Test, J. Hall, Andrew loore, J. Hardy.

Richards, Richard, Edgecombe, Oct. 23rd, 1758. Dec. Court 1758. Vife Rebecca, sons John, Jesse and Richard, wife and David Crawey Executors. Test, Wm. Kinchen, Wm. Hays, Sr., Jno. Green.

Robinson, Charles, Anson, Dec. 29th, 1754. Son Cornelius, daughers Sarah and Elizabeth, sons Townsend and Charles, daughter CathrineMoorman, wife Sarah, sons Townsend and Charles Executors. 'est, Wm. Dowas, John Slow, James Denson.

Robinson, Joseph, Perquimans, June 8th, 1717; July 9th, 1717. on John, daughter Sarah, wife. Test, Timothy Clare, Elizabeth Vinslow.

Robinson, Thomas, Chowan. April Court 1755. Son William, ife and children, child in esse, John Halsey and John Vale Executors. Test, Sam'l Benbury, Hannah Clay, Sarah Arrington.

Robertson, James, Pasquotank,July 17, 1753. Sons Mordecai nd Malachi, daughters Euphan and Sally, wife Sarah Executrix. 'est, Wm. Woodly, Mary Taylor.

Robinson, John, Perquimans, 1st 10th month, 1757. Jan'y Court 758. Sons Thomas and Rowland, wife Mary, daughter Sarah, rother Joseph Robinson and son Thomas Executors. Test, Jno. 'ixon, Sarah Robinson, Joshua Morris.

Robertson, Henry, Edgecombe, June 23rd, 1749. Feb'y Court 752. Eldest son Higdon, daughter Temperance, sons Henry and 'eter, daughter Deborah, son Lewis, wife. Test, A. J. Smith, Wm. gilvie, Jr., Chris' Ogilvie.

Ratliffe, Samuel, Bertie, Feb'y 31st, 1733; July 11, 1733. Son saac, Parthey Ball, daughters Elizabeth and Isabel, Nath'l Hill and homas ——— Executors. Test, Wm. Byrd, Ann Ball, Wm. shley.

Ratliffe, Richard, Albemarle Co., Perquimans Precinct, 17th 4th onth, 1724; July 14th, 1724. Sons Thomas and Joseph, wife ameris, daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah and Huldah, wife, son homas and brother Cornelius Ratliffe Exectors. Test, Nathaniel ixon, Francis Croxton, Mary Nicholson. Probated at Court held the house of Jonathan Evans.

Reese, Owen, Pasquotank, April 17, 1745. July Court 1745.

Eldest son John, son Owen, wife Mary, eldest daughter Betty, daug
ters Sarah, Mary and Ann, wife and Daniel Williams Executor
Test, John Burnham, David Cartwright, Wm. Cartwright.

Richmond, Henry, Sept. 15, 1714. Wife Jemima, also my Exec
trix. Test, Chas. Bull, Mary Stanton. (Pasquotank.)

Ridddick, Joseph, Perquimans. Oct. Court 1759. Sons Josep
Kadah and Isaac, daughter Mary, wife Hannah, son Kadah a
brother Robert Riddick Executors. Test, Jos. Perry, Benj. Perr
Job Riddick.

Russell, Thomas, Craven, Feb'y 4, 1744. March Court 1744--
Son John, daughters Mary Smith and Jemima Cullings, John Smi
son of Winfree, wife Executrix. Test, Peter Duke, Jno. William
Wm. Miller.

Russell, John, Onslow, Nov. 14, 1751; July 3rd, 1753. Wi
Elizabeth, sons James, Peter and Michael, daughters Mary and Eliz
beth, John and Peter Starkey Executors. Test, Wm. Barber, A
Barba, Wm. Fieldin.

Russell, Richard, Carteret, March 15th, 1737. June Court 174
Son John, daughter Mary, father Richard Russell, Sr., and Hen
Stanton Executors. Test, Mary Stanton, Henry Stanton, Jr., Ali
Stanton.

Ruckers, Thomas, Chowan, Nov. 9th, 1749. Son Demsey, daug
ters Mary, Tamer and Sarah, sons Jacob, Jesse, Joseph and Thom
the two latter my Executors. Test, Jacob Odom, Jas. Brady, Jo
Rodgers.

Rasberry, John, Bertie. Sept. Court 1749. Feb'y Court 174
50. Sons William and Thomas Yeates, son Arthur Pinner, gran
son John son of William Rasbury, daughters Rebecca Pinner a
Bridget Yeates, daughter Elizabeth Williams, grand-daughter Ma
Nicholls Rasberry (daughter of Christian Rasberry), daughter A
Beneler, daughter Mary, daughter Champion Loyd, wife Bridg
Wm. Hosea and Wm. Rasberry Executors. Test, Isaac Hill, E
ward Williams.

Raphuel, William, Tyrrell, Jan'y 4, 1757. Sons Benjamin, W
liam, Thomas and Isaac, wife Ann Executrix. Test, John Reute
William Rapheld.

Rafield, William of Alligator, Pasquotank, August 4th, 1722. So
William, James and John (now in Virginia) all my children, wi
Ann and Edward Linington Executors. Test, Edward Lining
Jno. Corne, Ruth Phelps.

Rissonover, Matthew, Craven, Nov. 18, 1747. Dec. Court 174
Wife Elizabeth, sons John and Jacob, daughter Catharine Smith, s
John and Kinsman Jacob Risonover Executors. Test, Jacob Tayl
Jasper Granade, Paul Ives.

Reel, Peter, Craven, Nov. 19th, 1739; Nov. 24, 1739. Sons Pet

ames, Joshua and John, daughters Elizabeth and Mary, wife Mary, imon Bright and Richard Evans Executors. Test, Jno. Berry, Jno. ames, John Hill.

Rigby, William, Wilmington, Dec. 18, 1743. June Court 1744. rother John, mother Margery, Alice Marsden, brother-in-law Rufus Iarsden Executor. Test, James Smallwood, Thos. Kinsey, Joseph ray.

Ralph, Thomas, Perquimans, Oct. 15, 1688. Cousin John Lovett, ife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Rebecca Wyatt, Thomas Long.

Ricks, Isaac, Edgecombe, March 11th, 1748; Oct. 28th, 1748. Vife Sarah, son Abraham, daughters Mary Pope and Martha Ricks, ns Robert and John. Test, Jno. Crowell, Richard Richards.

Relf, John, Pasquotank, Sept. 22nd, 1742. Jan'y Court 1742. ons Cornelius and John, whom I appoint my Executors, Mary Voodhouse amount due her from her father, Wm. Lurry's estate. est, John Bell, Cornelius Jones.

Relfe, Mary, Pasquotank, Jan'y 13th, 1724--5; July 25, 1745. rand-son Daniel Chancy, Wiliam Roads, grand-children Thomas nd Mary Relfe, Tom Perkins' daughter Sarah Hance, Elizabeth owton, son-in-law Thomas Palin, my grand-son and daughter Ann alin, son Robert Keel Executor. Test, James Spence, Alex Spence, orothy Adams.

Rew, Southey, Craven, Jan'y, 1754. May Court 1754. Wife ary, sons Southey, Thomas, Barneby and Solomon, daughters Mary, uphamy, and Comfort, John Starkey and Solomon Rew Executors.

Rayford, Matthew, Bladen, July 21st, 1752. April Court 1758. ldest son Matthew, daughters Mary, Anne, Mourning and Rebecca, ns Phillip, Robert and William, daughters Grace and Drusillia, ife and son Robert Executors. Test, Margaret Armstrong, Francis rmstrong.

Rawlings, Benjamin, Edgecombe, Dec. 10, 1738. Feb'y Court 738–9. Edmund Kearney (son of Thomas and Sarah), Thomas earney, Sarah Kearney wife of Thomas, Elizabeth Alston, wife of ohn, William Alston, Elizabeth Williams wife of Samuel, Thomas earney and David Coltrain Executors. Test, Samuel Williams, ich'd Whittington, Wm. Lee.

Rawlins, John, Northampton, March 26, 1747. Nov. Court 1747. aughters Lucy and Susanna, wife Hannah Executrix. Test, Art arris, Geo. Jordan, Wm. Rawlings, Geo. Jordan, Sr.

Rigney, Benjamin, Beaufort. Wife Febe, daughter Mary, niece annah (daughter of brother James) wife, Wm. Waggoner and eading Blunt Executors. Test, Richard Jones, Walter Eurt, Thos. nes.

Royall, Charles, Onslow, Nov. 28, 1754; May 3d, 1755. Sons

Samuel and Thomas, grand-son Charles Augustus Nickson, son Samuel Executor. Test, James Denson, Robert Nixon, Job Brookes.

Russell, Habukkuk, Carteret. June Court 1752. Sons David and Abraham, daughters Rebecca, Sarah, Abigail and Ann, Sophia Russell, wife Ann, George Reed and George Markham Executors. Test, Lakkester Lovett, Henry Hutsell, Sam Jordan.

Riggens, Joseph, Bertie, April 21st, 1727. August Court 1727. Son Joseph, wife Elizabeth, son-in-law John Webb, daughters Martha Mary, Hannah, and Olive, wife Elizabeth and son Joseph Executors. Test, Wm. Baldwin, Daniel Riggens, Thomas Riggens.

Rieusset, John of London, Joye and Tharoud Executors, also sons John and David in America, John Montgomery, Thomas Jones and nephew Peter Riordon. Bath, Oct. 11, 1737. Test, John Garzia, Peter Rawdon.

Ridge, Thomas, Feb'y 15, 1747--8. Sons Godfrey and William, daughters Anne and Mary, wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Jno. Burgess, Eliz McGee Daniel McPeters.

Regan, Daniel, Nov. 27, 1727. Son Daniel, Thos. Goodson, brother Thos. Regan, daughters Sarah, Ann, Mary and Priscilla, wife Sarah. Test, Wm. Baldwin, Thos. Regan.

Ramon, William, Albemarle Co., Oct. 12, 1713. Sons Thomas and Edward, daughter Elizabeth Scarborough, Margaret Talkey and Sarah Ramon, wife Sarah Executrix. Test, John Hawkins, John Pasingham. (Probably Perquimans.)

Raymond, Thomas, of Dover, Kent Co., G. B. Job Brook, James Wainwright, Peter Starkey, daughter Elizabeth, Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Bell, John Starkey and Thomas Nelson Executors. June 26, 1730; July 31st, 1730. Test, Richard Rustull, Peter Starkey, John Starkey.

Schwanner, Mathias Tobias, Tyrrell, Sept. 21, 1743. March Court 1744. Sons John, Lamuel, William and Mathias, grand-son Wm. Bryant (son of Darby Bryant and his wife Sarah), daughter Mary wife Jane, sons John, Lamuel and wife Executors. Test, Wm. Barrett, Robt. Lanier.

Smelege, Edward, Onslow, Dec. 9th, 1744; Dec., 1745. Eldest daughter Sarah, wife Anne Executrix. Test, Wm. Marchment, David Bumpass, Thos. Bumus.

Stanfield, John, Orange, August 24, 1755. Sept. Court 1755. Sons John, Thomas and Samuel, with Hannah, John Jones and Joseph Maddocks Executors. Test, Thos. Lindley, Hugh Laughlin, Thos. Lowe.

Snead, Henry, Beaufort, May 20, 1752; Dec. 12, 1752. Son John Peyton Snead, sister Mary Lane, son Benjamin, daughter Ann, Wally Chancy Executor, his wife (my aunt), James Bonner and Edward Salter also Executors. Test, Sam'l Boutwell, Griffith Howe.

[illegible], William, Beaufort, March 15th, 1746; April 8, 1747. Sisters Mary Lane, Anne Bonner and Elizabeth Snead, Thomas Bonner, James Bonner, Simon Jones and Edward Salter Executors. Test, Joel Martin, Ann Martin, Ann Salter, Mary Brickell.

Symons, Matthew, Albemarle Co., Feb'y 20, 1692. Wife Ann, daughters Ann and Margaret, brother John Daniel. Test, Thomas Clark.

Symons, Rachel, (widow of Jeremiah), Pasquotank, Oct. 12, 1748. April 11, 1749. Grand-son Abraham (son of Benjamin Symons), son Benjamin, daughter Sarah Reading, daughters Symons and Hannah, grand-daughter Ann Reading, daughter Ann Spence, son Benjamin Executors. Test, For Tweeny, Robt. Lowry, Jehoshaphat Symon.

Symons, John, Pasquotank, 11th 7th month, 1748; Jan'y 19th, 1748. Wife Elizabeth, child in esse, wife and Joseph Robertson Executors. Test, Mary Symons, Jos. Symons, Jonathan Longwiththa.

Simons, John, Craven, Dec. 27th, 1760. Son William, wife Mary and brother Thomas Executors. Test, Wm. Fulcher, Anthony Moore, Robert Burney.

Simons, Jeremiah, Pasquotank, March 30, 1713; Xber 13th, 1715. Sons Jeremiah, William and Samuel, daughter Tamar (wife of Samuel Bundy), daughter Deborah (wife of Wm. Chancy), daughter Sarah (wife of Thomas Robinson), daughter Mary and Jeaney, daughter Ann Overman, daughter Elizabeth, children of Samuel Bundy, and Wm. Chancy, son Jeremiah, Jr., Sam'l Bundy and Chas. Overman Executors. Test, J. Norris, John Symons, He White.

Symons, Argile, Chowan, April 13, 1714; Dec. 17th, 1714. Daughter Margaret, son John, cousin Francis Foster and Martha Ann Lillington Executors. Test, Thos. Horton, Sarah Gray, F. Smith.

Symons, Thomas, Pasquotank, 20th 11th month, 1702–3; April 16th, 1706. Son John, wife Rebecca, grand-son Thomas Symons (son of John), son Peter, wife Executrix. Test, John White, John Morris, Zach Nixon.

Symons, Benjamin, Pasquotank, Oct. 4, 1748; Jan'y 3rd, 1748–9. Son Abraham, wife Elizabeth, daughters Ann, Mary and Hannah, wife and uncle Wm. Symons Executors. Test, Joseph Bailey, John Luis, Hannah Symons.

Simons, Andrew, Beaufort, Pasquotank, April 8, 1752; April 14, 1752. Sons William, Thomas and John, wife Mary, sons Joshua, George and Levi, wife and John Odeon Executors. Test, Robt. Carter, Jno. Cunal, Edward Poyner.

Symons, Thomas, 30th 12th month, 1757. Son John, brother Peter, sons Abraham and Thomas, daughters Meriam and Ann, wife, sons John and Thomas Executors. Test, John Neophat Symons, Nathan Overman, John Sanders.

Shubridge, William, Onslow. Wife Ann, grand-son William Ahair, grand-daughter Shubridge Ramsey, grand-son William Ramsey, grand-daughter Elizabeth Ahair, John Starkey, son-in-law John Ahair and Samuel Ramsey Executors.

Scott, Matthew, Pitt, August 26th, 1776; Dec. 6, 1771. Partnership of Callahan and myself, my sisters and father, brother James and William Scott of Penn., mother, James Scott and Mrs. Elizabeth Spier Executors. Test, Susanna Evans, Richard Evans.

Scott, Mary, Perquimans, Nov. 16, 1691–2; Oct. 3rd, 1692. Daughters Nephanian Watkins and Deborah Willoby (wife of John), grand daughters Joanah Taylor and Juliana Taylor. Test, Henry Dawson, ——— Butler, ——— Voss.

Scott, John, Pasquotank, 13th 10th month, 1738. 8ber Court 1739. Daughters Eliphel and Hannah, wife Sarah and brother Stephen Executors. Test, David George, Francis Jordan.

Scott, Stephen, Pasquotank, 12th 1st month, 1711. Sons Edward, Stephen, John and Joshua, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, Edward Mayo, Henry Hooks, wife Elizabeth, Edward and Stephen Scott Executors. Test, Matthew Pritchard, Benj. Pritchard, John Henby.

Scott, Stephen, Pasquotank, 21st 11th month, 1752. Jan'y Court 1753. Sons Joseph and Samuel, daughter Elizabeth Conner (wife of John), grand-children Joseph and Mary Scott (children of Joseph) grand-daughter Mary Conner (daughter of John), grand-sons John and Cado Conner, grand-son Stephen Scott (son of Samuel), grand-son William Scott (son of Joseph), friend Mary Jordan, sons Joseph and Samuel Executors. Test, Robert Jordan, Katharine White, Thomas Nicholson.

Scott, Joshua, Pasquotank, Jan'y 3rd, 1685–6. Daughters Grace and Sarah, my late father Joseph Scott, wife Mary Executrix. Test, John Kinsey, Richard Exens, John Wolfenden.

Scott, John, Newbern, Oct. 4, 1764; Sept. 7th, 1773. Wife Martha also appoint her my Executrix. Test, Hannah Langfone, Franky Rombough, Jas. Davis.

Scott, Richard, New Hanover, March 6, 1756; April 16, 1762. Daughter-in-law Sarah Wharton, son-in-law Aswell Sill, William (son of Richard Earle, Elizabeth (daughter of John Simpson), Richard (son of Richard Earle), wife Mary and Aswell Sill Executors. Test, Eliz Morris, Alice Hudson, John Earle.

Smith, Williams, Edenton, April 21st, 1743. Peter Payne, Col. McRora Scarborough, Robert Halton, David Coltrane.

Smith, John, Craven, August 15th, 1768. Mother Martha Smith, mother-in-law Mrs. Deborah Frink, daughter-in-law Sarah Outerbridge, son-in-law Ramsey White Outerbridge, son John Frank Smith sister Hannah Frink, sons of my uncle and aunt John and Prudence Holley, London, wife Deborah Executrix, also Rev. James Reed,

Richard Blackledge, Jacob Sheppard and James Coor Executors. Test, Jos. Crispin, Mary Hank, Frau Child.

Smith, Richard, Pasquotank, Jan'y 10th, 1750–1. April Court 1751. Wife Mary and Hardy Pendleton Executors. Test, Henry Pendleton, Geo. Pendleton.

Smith, Thomas, Beaufort, Dec. 12th, 1752. March Court 1753. Son James, daughter Mary, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Gee Gerard, Thos. Henley, Sam'l Taylor.

Smith, Robert, Perquimans, Feb'y 13th, 1692–3; May 1st, 1693. Son Joseph in the care of John Godfrey, daughter Elizabeth in care of Wm. Godfrey, son-in-law Samuel Wood, William and John Godfrey Executors. Test, Thos. Secele, Eliz Godfrey, Sam'l Wood.

Smith, Edward, August 20th, 1727. Roger Moore whom I appoint my Executor. Test, John Moore, Justin Moore, Richard James Parker.

Smith, Thomas, Albemarle Co., Nov. 4th, 1706. Margaret Eutler (daughter of Dorcas),James Ward Executor. Test, John Allcock, Stephen Swaine, Pasentrick Leary Olton.

Smith, Edward, Pasquotank. (Illegible).

Smith, James, Craven, March 7th, 1745. Daughter Martha wife of Wm. Shepard, daughter Mary, son James, daughter Martha Foster, sons John and Thomas, wife Martha, son James and Wm. Brice Executors. Test, Thos. Smith and Benj. Sanderson, John Snead.

Smith, Joseph, Perquimans, Oct 2d, 1724; June 9th, 1733. Sons John and Joseph, daughter Elizabeth, wife Leah and Samuel Phelps Executors. Test, Thomas Colly, Robert Wilson, Luke Nobleir.

Smith, Thomas, Edgecombe, March 10, 1757. May Court 1757. Wife and Benjamin Caile Executors. Test, John Jones, Susanna Jones.

Smith, Richard, Northampton, July 26th, 1751. Feb'y Court 1756. Mary Aldridge (mother of Drury Aldridge), grand-son Richrd Smith, his grand-mother, son Henry, Arthur Smith Executor. Test, John Patterson, Robt. Stewart, Wm. Coker.

Smith, William, Tyrrell, Feb'y 12, 1741–2. Sept. Court 1742. Sons Samuel, Thomas and John, wife Elizabeth. Test, Winnefred Sanby, Mary Mackey, Ann Moore.

Smith, William, Craven, Sept. 4, 1749; March 20th, 1749. Daughter Elizabeth, sons James and Richard, daughter Sary Ann, wife Executrix. Test, Levi Trewhite, Andrew Bass, Isabella Keith.

Smith, William, Chowan, April 26, 1755. July Court 1755. Brothers John and James Smith, sister Isabel relict of Thos. Encers, deceased, William Mearns Executor. Test, Thomas Barker, Robert Benox.

Smith, Will, (Chief Justice of N. C.), Chowan, March 30, 1743; July 21st, 1743. Robert Halton, David Coltrane, James Craven, Joseph Anderson, Robert Foster, Jos. Harron, Dr. Wm. Cathcart,

Dr. Abraham Blackall, Thomas Jones, Gabriel Johnston. Test, Thos. Barker, Wm. Heritage, Alex cMCulloch.

Smith, James, Bath, Sept. 3rd, 1744; March 20th, 1749. My children, wife Ann and James Dudley Executors. Test, James Singleton, Mary Dudley, John Smith.

Smith, Andrew, Cape Fear. Wife Ann, whom I also appoint my Executrix. Test, Isaac Waldron, Jacob Waldron, Rachel Waldron.

Smith, George, Northampton, Jan'y 21st, 1745–6. Feb'y Court 1746. Daughter Martha Jones, son William, daughter Elizabeth Baldwin, son Jennet, daughters Mary Barrett, Susannah, Sarah, Rachel, and Caroline Penelope Smith, Jeremiah Smith and Thomas Barrett Executors. Test, James Smith, James Jones.

Smith, John, Albemarle Co., Bertie Precinct, Dec. 12th, 1728. August Court 1729. Son John, daughters Mary and Jane, wife Judeth, James Boon and Thomas Macklenden Executors. Test, George White, Wm. Jones, Charity White.

Smith, Henry, Craven, August 4, 1748; March 14, 1748–9. Son David White, daughters Sarah, Nancy, Elizabeth, Olive and Rebecca, son Samuel, daughter Mary, wife, son David Executor. Test, Henry Gerrald, Chas. Smith, John Hardee.

Smith, Jeremiah, June 10, 1720; July 12, 1720. Wife Margaret, Thos. Simons Executor. Test, Thomas Taylor, Esther Taylor.

Smith, John, Sr., Dec., 12th, 1748. Sons William, Thomas, Benjamin, John and Samuel, wife Mary and son Thomas Executors. Test, Jonathan Jasper, Catharine Jasper, Uriah Collins.

Smith, Robert, Bertie, Jan'y 6, 1725–6. May Court 1726. Son Robert, daughters Elizabeth and Mary, wife Mary and Littleburg Melson Executors.

Smith, John, Hyde. Son Thomas, grand-son John (son of Stephen Smith), sons Joshua, Stephen and Solomon daughter Jemima Flynn, John, Stephen, Joshua and Thomas Smith Executors. Test, Sam'l Davis, Thos. McWilliams, Abijah Slaid.

Swann, William, Codicil to will April 12th, 1723. Brother Thos., and Henry, and Henry's son Thomas.

Smith, Levy, Coratuck, August 9th, 1709; June 10th, 1715–6. Son Jeremiah, wife Sarah. Test, Thomas Taylor, Edward Taylor Jos. Wicker.

Swann, Samuel, Perquimans, Sept. 12th, 1707; May 18, 1708. Sons Sampson, Henry and Thomas, daughters Elizabeth and Sarah, brother Richard Bland, of Va., wife Elizabeth Executrix. Test, Eliz Thickpen, Ann Moseley, John Lillington, Fras Forster.

Swann, Samuel, Perquimans, Jan'y 8, 1753. April Court 1753. Son-in-law Richard Clayton and my daughter Mary, the house they now live in, wife, children, Sarah, Ann, Elizabeth, Martha, Jane and Margaret, brothers Jeremiah and John Vail Executors. Test, John Smith, Susanna Therrill, William Woollard.

Sinclair, Samuel, Hyde, Jan'y 3rd, 1755; June 7, 1755. Wife Elizabeth, children Ann, Catharine, Frances and Luise, grand-son Wm. Thomas, grand-daughter Ann Thomas, John Starkey and Stephen Lee Executors. Test, Thomas Lovick, Will Monet, Sam Swann.

Swann, Thomas, Perquimans, Sept. 12, 1707; April 21st, 1708. Sons William, Sampson, Henry and Thomas, Samuel and John, brother Richard Bland, wife Elizabeth. Test, Eliz Thickpen, Ann Moseley, John Lillington, Edward Moseley, Fras Forster. *

Slocumb, Anthony, Nov. 2nd, 1688; Jan'y 1689--90. Son John Executor, grand-sons John and Samuel Slocumb, John Slocumb, wife Elizabeth, son Joseph, grand-son Josias Slocumb, grand-sons Thomas Yelverton and Thomas Gilbert. Test, Wm. Dobson, Nicholas Crisp, Albemarle County. **

Slocumb, John, Craven, March 28th, 1722; Sept. 19, 1722. Sons John, Joseph and Joshua, daughter Elizabeth, wife Mary. Test, Wm. Handcock.

Slocumb, John, Craven, Dec. 17th, 1759. Wife Mary, mother Mary, brother Robert, cousin Joseph Slocumb, cousin John Charles Slocumb, John Donaldson and Joseph Taylor Executors. Test, Griggs Yarbrough, Hugh Hussy.

Stewart, John, Craven, Oct. 13, 1741. Jacob Tomson, John Byrd (son of Richard), Elizabeth Prescoat (daughter of Samuel and Olive) father-in-law Dennis O'Dyar and Richard Byrd Executors. Test, John Hering, Richard Byrd.

Stuart, Dr. John, New Hanover, June 27th, 1736; July 9th, 1736. Sarah Smith (widow), sister Henrietta Stuart of Jundraefs, North Britain, Thomas Wardroper Executor. Test, James Ferqus, Wm. Ellison.

Stewart, John, Bertie, August 5th, 1773; Dec. 13th, 1774. My brothers, wife Jennet Executrix. Test, Thos. Matthews, Thos. Clarkson, Matthew Crawford.

Stuart, Levi, Currituck, July 15, 1752; Jan'y Court 1753. Sons John and Levi, wife Ann Executrix. Test, Joseph Stewart, John Bennett, Willis Miller.

Stuart, John, Chowan, wife and father-in-law Dr. Godfrey Spruell. Executors. Jan'y 5th, 1702--3. Jan'y Court 1702--3. Test, Wm. Wilkins, Alex. Gillagin.

Steward, William, Perquimans. Daughter Patience, wife Elizabeth, daughters Elizabeth and Mary, son Joseph. Test, Elizabeth French.

Sharp, Jacob, Bertie, Oct. 30th, 1748; Jan'y 27th, 1748. Son

* This will seems to be a duplicate, but sons William, Samuel and John are mentioned here while their names fail to appear in the other.

** From an affidavit found among the records of Albemarle county at Edenton, Anthony Slocumb upon oath stated his age at 90 in 1680-81, hence he was about 99 years of age at his death. He was one of the Lords Proprietors Deputies.

Starkey, nephew Samuel Turner, wife Elizabeth and Peter Evans Executors. Wm. Hooper, Wm. Witherin, John Baker and Peter Evans to divide estate. Test, Wm. Willington, Isaac Lassiter, Mary Lassiter.

Sumner, John, Chowan, April 18th, 1754. Jan'y Court 1755. Sons Samuel, William, Jacob, Joseph and Moses, daughter Elizabeth Battle, wife Elizabeth and son Samuel Executors. Test, Joseph Jones, John Benton, Jasen Campelt, Rosanna Riddick, Jethro Benton.

Sumner, James, Perquimans, March 26th, 1750; May 14th, 1750. Sons Luke, James, Seth, David, Robert, William and Josiah, daughters Mary and Penelope, wife and son Luke Executors. Test, Thos. Hurdle, Demsey Sumner.

Sumner, Richard, Bertie, April 12, 1759. May Court 1729. Son Richard, wife Mary, daughter Charity, father-in-law James Bryant and son Richard Executors. Test, James Wood, Edward Green, John Sutton.

Sadler, Richard, Chowan, Nov. 30, 1753. Wife Margaret, whom I also appoint my Executrix. July Court 1754. Test, Henry Bonner, Jas. Thompson, Deborah Thompson.

Sadler, William, Chowan, April 13th, 1327. April Court 1727. Wife Elizabeth, sons William and Richard, Henry Bonner Executor. Test, Wm. Thompson, Robt. Jeffreys, Edward Howcott.

Sawyer, Willis, Pasquotank, April 3rd, 1753; June 1st, 1753. My children, wife Hannah and brother Charles Sawyer Executors. Test, Wm. Symons, Ann Sawyer.

Sawyer, Joshua, Pasquotank, May 19th, 1753. Sons Joshua and David, daughters Sarah and Mary, son William, Nathan and Jesse, son Joshua Executor. Test, Robt. Murden, Joshua Jennings, Jacob Mitchell.

Sawyer, Robert, Pascotank, Sept. 14th, 1734; April 8th, 1735. Sons Jeremiah, Zachariah, Joseph and Dennis, daughter Esther, grand-daughter Susanna Sawyer, son John Scarborough, wife Frances, sons Jeremiah and Zachariah Executors. Test, Charles Sawyer, Daniel Sawyer, Sam'l Simmons.

Sawyer, Thomas, Pasquotank, Oct. 2nd, 1750. Daughters Dolly Smithson, Jemima, Miriam and Mary, son-in-law John Smithson and wife Elizabeth Executors. Test, Henry Nichols, Wm. Harris, Hezekiah Cartwright.

Sawyer, Daniel, Pasquotank, May 15th, 1749. April Court 1752. Sons Cornelius, Isaac and Ezekiel, daughters Tamer, Betty and Sarah, sons Cornelius and Isaac Executors. Test, Griffith Gray, John Sawyer, Jacob Dogue.

Sawyer, Solomon, Pasquotank, August 15th, 1742. Oct. Court 1742. Sons John and Solomon, daughters Charity, Elizabeth, Mary,

Pethyath and Christian, wife Mary Executrix. Test, Robert Morgan, Thos. Hasling, Jos. Gambling.

Sawyer, Jeremiah, Pasquotank, Oct. 10th, 1755. June Court 1756. Sons Robert and Charles, daughter Bridget Jolly, son-in-law Thos. Haystens, grand-son Willis Haystens, son Charles Executor. Test, Joseph Jones, Wm. Hixon.

Sawyer, Charles, Pasquotank, Oct. 21st, 1750. Jan'y Court 1750-51. Sons John and Jesse, Dorothy Morgan, daughter Miriam, son Charles, wife, child in esse, son William Executor. Test, Bennett Morgan, Luodovick Williams.

Sawyer, Thomas, Pasquotank, May 19th, 1756. June Court 1756. Alexander and Joseph, son-in-law John Hastings and his son Samuel, daughters Tamar Williams and Jane Humphries, son Thomas, grand-son Mack, daughter Morgan, grand-daughter Ann Sawyer, daughters Cathrine and Rebecca, son Samuel, daughter-in-law Sarah Sawyer, son Samuel and daughter Rebecca Executors. Test, Benjamin Sawyer, Griffith Gray, Brunet Morgan.

Sawyer, John, Pasquotank, June 2nd, 1743; Jan'y 25th, 1743–4. Cousin Margaret, daughter Rebecca, sons John and Tulle, son Stephen William Sawyer, daughters Grace and Sarah, wife Agigail and son John Executors. Test, Willson Sawyer, Sarah Sawyer.

Sawyer, John, Pasquotank, Dec. 22nd, 1713. Sons John, Thomas Robert, and Solomon, grand-son Charles Grandy, son John's eldest daughter, wife Jean Executrix. Test, Thos. Sawyer, Robert Sawyer, Timothy Reading.

Sawyer, Henry, Pasquotank, June 25th, 1728; August 3rd, 1729. Sons Charles, David and Benjamin, daughter Tamar (wife of Daniel Coen), daughter Charity (wife of Griffith Gray), wife Sarah, daughter Elizabeth Williams (wife of Edward), grand-daughter Seaner Williams, sons Charles, David and Benjamin Executors.

Shepard, Thomas, Coratuck, March 20th, 1720–1; July 10th, 1722. Daughters Elizabeth and Gevinsford, son Samson, wife Ruth Executrix. Test, John Wicker, Humph Vines.

Shepard, David, Carteret, Jan'y 13th, 1775. Son Solomon, grand-son David Shepard, heirs of my son Jacob deceased, son Elijah, grand-son John (son of Jacob), daughters Sarah Wallis, Rebecca Sanders, Abigail Ward, Wilkins Taylour, Elizabeth Taylour, grand-son David Saunders, grand-sons Abraham and Solomon Shepard, Daniel Taylour (son of Elizabeth), Col. Wm. Thompson, sons Solomon and Elijah Executors. Test, Cornelius Cannady, Eliz Cannady, Gideon Cannady.

Siegley, John, Beaufort, May 10th, 1754. Dec. Court 1754. Daughter Ann, sons William and Aaron, daughter Jean, wife Margaret Executrix. Test, Coleman Roe, Henry Lockey.

Seagrave, Adam, Currituck, Oct. 7th, 1723; July 1723–4. John

Smith, Samson Woodhouse, Hezekiah Woodhouse. Test, Henry Woodhouse, Thos. Larry, Jno. Horn.

Sanders, Abraham, Perquimans, April 6th, 1750. Oct. Court 1751. Son John, daughter Jude Bois, sons Benjamin and Abraham, daughter Elizabeth, wife Jude, brother Richard Sanders and Jos. White Executors. Test, John White, Elizabeth White, Jno. Murdaugh.

Sanders, John, Onslow, Jan'y 6th, 1732–3; April 3rd, 1733. Brother Robert, Stephen William (son of John), Richard Williams (son of John), Esther Williams (daughter of John), Edward Howard (son of Stephen), Stephen Howard (son of Stephen) John Williams, sons Richard and Stephen, uncle Stephen Howard, Thos. Jarroll, (son of Stephen), Stephen Howard (son of Stephen), Jno. Williams, sons Richard and Stephen, uncle Stephen Howard, Thos. Jarroll, Robers Sanders Executors. Test, Job Brookes, Stephen Howard, Jas. Hoyle.

Sanders, Benjamin, Sept. 30th, 1744. Oct. Court 1744. Son Benjamin, daughter Bettie, eldest son Joseph, son John, daughter Lidda, grand-children Joseph and William, wife Ann and son-in-law Samuel Nube Executors. Test, Joshua Elliott, Ann Elliott.

Sanders, William, Edgecombe, June 5th, 1756. Feb'y Court 1757. Sons Henry and William, child in esse, wife, Joseph Sharer, Jr., John Bradfield, Tristrim Lowther and Solomon Williams Executors. Test, Wm. Irby, Wm. Hornsby, John Grice.

Sanders, Ann, Perquimans. July Court 1752. Daughter Elizabeth Newby, sons Joseph, John and Benjamin, daughter Lydia, grand-daughter Ann Newby, sons John and Joseph Executors. Test, Thos. Newby, Joshua Elliott, Thos. Elliott.

Sherwood, David. Perquimans. Sons Jonathan and David, wife Jane, son Timothy, wife and Samuel Phelps Executors. Test, Gabriel Newby, Jas. Chesson, Sam'l Phelps.

Sherwood, Thomas, Pasquotank, Dec. 2nd, 1693; April 24, 1694. Daughter Sarah, wife Elizabeth and Geo. Muschamp Executors. Test Wm. Rawlinson, Eliz Rawlinson, Barbara Middleton.

Snoden, Samuel. Inventory of estate returned by Sam'l Snoden, Pasquotank March 18, 1754.

Syers, Gerrold, Cape Fear, late of Perth Amboy. Mother, Cornelius Harnett and Daniel Dunbibin Executors. Probated March 29, 1755. Test, Sam'l Dunbibin, John Ede, John Lyell.

Snoden, Samuel, Pasquotank, Dec. 5th, 1750. Grace (daughter of Geo. Snoden), wife Sarah and Robert Bailey Executors. Test, James Gregorie, Deborah Sutton, Robert Bailey.

Snowden, Elizabeth, Perquimans, May 31st, 1744. Jan'y Court 1744. Sons William, George and Isaac Layden, grand-daughter Elizabeth Layden, grand-sons Robert and Joseph Warren, sons Francis and Robert Layden, sons Francis and John Executors. Test, Sam'l Swann, Sarah Swann, Mary Swann.

Showel, Joshua, Currituck, Jan'y 28, 1693; Feb'y 23rd, 1703–4. Daughters Mary and Elizabeth, John Bennett and Richard Biran Executors. Test, Wm. Stafford, Mary Bennett.

Sheete, Giles, Beaufort and Hyde Precincts. Feb'y 11th, 1729–30. June Court 1730. Sons Phillip, Samuel and Joseph, daughter Penelope, wife Charity Executrix. Test, Will Hancock, J. Hitwell, John Lawson.

Simmons, Thomas, Currituck, Feb'y 22nd, 1755. Sept. Court 1755. Sons Thomas and Samuel, their eldest son, son Edom, daughter Elizabeth Moncrief, wife Sarah Executrix, three youngest sons Edom, Caleb and Assabiel. Test, Benj. Prescott, Benj. Cowel, Eliz Cowel.

Simmons, Bullock, Currituck, April 14, 1746. Oct. Court 1746. Wife Elizabeth, sons Solomon and Willis, daughter Mary, wife Executrix. Test, Thos. Leggett, Willis Simmons, Robert Simmons.

Simmons, Frances, Currituck, Oct. 29th, 1757. Dec. Court 1757. Son Samuel, my two children, brother John. Test, Sam'l Halstead, John Brabbel, Wm. Chillum.

Simmons, Henry, Onslow, August 7th, 1770. April 18, 1774. Sons Edward, James, Henry, Joseph, Elijah and Samuel, wife Martha and sons Edward, James and Henry Executors. Test, Thos. Dulany, Mary Wad, Thos. Dulany, Jr.

Simmons, Henry, Sr., Currituck, March 4th, 1753. March Court 1755. Daughters Alathear and Rhoda, sons Hilary, Solomon, Asa, and Thomas, daughters Abiah and Joyce, wife Deborah and son Hilary Executors. Test, Jas. Phillips, John Simmons, Solomon Simmons.

Simmons, James, Currituck, August 15th, 1732. March Court 1755. Son Isles, William Ferebee's children, John Cooper's children, and John Simmons' children, Wm. Ferebee Executor. Test, Samuel Simmons, Peter Spratlin, George Fisher.

Simmons, Henry, Bladen, Jan'y 9th, 1758. Jan'y Court 1758. Brother William if he should marry Mrs. Mary Smith, sisters Ann Moore and Judith Davis, Edward Fogerty, Jr., brother Benj. Moore, William Simmons and Dr. Thos. Hall Executors. Test, Mary Smith, John Grange, Sam'l Walten.

Simons, John, Craven, July 14, 1741; March 27th, 1742–3. Sons Benjamin, John, Daniel, Manuel, and Bussett, daughters Katharine, Mary and Elizabeth, brother Abraham Bussett, Wm. Wickliffe and wife Margaret Executors. Test, Martin Frank, John Gourley, Civel Franks.

Simonds, Jacob, of Shallotte, New Hanover, Feb'y 4th, 1735–6; June, 1736. Sons John and Jacob, daughter Mary, wife Mary, Jonathan Swain Executor. Test, Phebe Miller, Thomas Hosscraft, Jehoshaphat Hollands.

Snedecker, Garrett, New Hanover, July 7, 1770; August 24, 1770. Wife Margaret, brothers Francis and Theodosius, nephew Theodosius

Waring (son of James). Test, Daniel Austin, Ann Austin, Francis Thomlingsen.

Stafford, William, New Hanover, August 31st, 1765. Oct Court 1765. Wife Elizabeth, daughters Mary Magdalene, Ann Forbes and Prudence Stone, sons Richard, William, John, Samuel and Seth, daughter Elizabeth, sons William and John Executors. Test, John Alex Wiley, Chas. Hollingsworth.

Stafford, William, Pasquotank, Nov. 12th, 1750; July 23rd, 1751. Sons John and Stephen, wife Elinder, daughters Susannah and Mary, Rachel Reed, wife and William Wayman Executors. Test, James Duffy, Job Nicholas, Hezekiah Cartwright.

Stafford, John, Bath, May 15th, 1733; March 13th, 1735–6. Sons William, John, Joshua, Edward and Thomas, daughters Dinah, son John and Thomas Batters Executors. Test, Mary Batters, Drake Batters, Thos. Batters.

Swain, John, Tyrrell, April 6, 1749; Dec. 5th, 1749. Grand-son John son of Jeremiah), daughters Elizabeth Mary Hooker, Susanna Rhodes and Roxanna Swain, daughter Martha, wife Mary. Test, Jos. Spruell, Sr., Joshua Chesson, Margaret Jenkins.

Swain, William, Tyrrell, Sept. 15th, 1752. March Court 1753. Brothers John, James and Stephen, mother Mary Swain Executrix. Test, Joseph Spruell, Wm. Rhodes.

Swain, Jeremiah, June 28, 1746. Sept. Court 1746. Wife Mary Executrix, son John, brother James. Test, John Swain, Wm. Tarkinton, Mary West.

Stone, Richard, Carteret, August 10, 1749. Oct. Court 1749. Daughters Ales, Amy and Mary, son-in-law John Parke, John Dauge (son of Peter), wife Serena Stone Executrix. Test, John Whitehurst, Peter Dauge.

Stone, John, Perquimans, Oct. 14, 1744. Jan'y Court 1744–5. Sons John, William and Moses, wife and Ralph Fletcher Executors. Test, John Perry, John Manchew, Roger Kennon.

Scarf, John, Pasquotank, Feb'y 15, 1751. April Court 1751. Wife Mary, sons James, John, Edward, Jonathan and Israel, daughter Ann Richardson, grand-son John (son of John Scarf), daughter Mary Jones. Test, Wm. Abercrombie, Wm. Rodes.

Somerset, Seymour, Northampton, Dec. 20, 1751. Feb'y Court 1752. Sons John and Seymour, daughter Esther, daughter Elizabeth Eary Executrix. Test, Edward Eary, Manuel Eary, Wm. Winborne.

Sparner, Joseph, Pasquotank, May 15, 1718. William and Annie (children of Wm. Button). Test, Joseph Cooper, Thos. Shepard, Eliz Cooper, John Belt.

Stockley, Thomas, New Hanover, Sept. 5th, 1757. Feb'y Court 1758. Sister Ann Stockley, brother Peter, sons John and Thomas,

brother Caswell Stockley Executor. Test, Jno. Wilkinson, Jonathan Sturges, Jacob Stockley.

Sparkman, John, April 1st, 1738; July 14th, 1739. Wife Sarah, sons Thomas and John, my seven children, Robert and William Riddick Executors. Test, Thos. Piland, Thos. Hassell, (Chowan.)

Sparkman, John, Chowan, April 19, 1725. Oct. Court 1728. Son John, grand-son Stephen, sons Richard and William, daughters Mary and Sarah, son John and John Green Executors. Test, John Wiggins, Jno. Horne, John Green.

Stansell, John, Tyrrell, August 22nd, 1750. March Court 1750–1. Wife Sarah, daughter Rebecca, grand-daughter Elizabeth, Mary Stansell, sons John and Godfrey, daughter Barbre. Test, Edmund Smithwick, Sam'l Smithwick, Rebecca Stansell.

Slade, Hezekiah, Hyde, Jan'y 10th, 1752. March Court 1752. Wife Sarah, son Jeremiah, daughters Dinah and Rebecca, child in esse, wife and Benjamin Jewell Executors. Test, Thomas Smith, Benj. Slade, Jas. Hamilton.

Silverthorn, Sebastian, Hyde, Dec. 2nd, 1751; March 3rd, 1752. Son John, wife Mary, daughters Lydia, Mary, Agnes and Sarah, child in esse, John Chance, wife, son John and Benj. Mason Executors. Test, Roger Mason, Jonathan Bell.

Stanton, Henry, Carteret, May 21st, 1751. Sept. Court 1751. Son Henry, wife Liddy, sons John and Benjamin, daughters Hannah Spooner and Mary Albertson, son Joseph, daughter Sarah, child in esse, to the "Friends" one acre of land where the "Meeting House" stands. Test, Charles Albertson, Thos. White, Jesse White.

Stanton, Thomas, Pasquotank, August 20, 1720; Oct. 18th, 1720. Wife Mary, whom I also appoint my Executrix. Test, John Bundy, Richard Sams, Ann Meads.

Speight, Mary, Bertie, Feb'y 25, 1740–1; May 7, 1743. Son Moses, daughters Rachel Jordan and Ruth Jordan, daughter Zilpah Blanchard, grand-daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Mary Speight, cousin Jacob Hinton (son of Jacob), cousins Reuben and William Hinton (sons of Jacob), cousins Bettie and Mary (daughters of Jacob Hinton), son Isaac and Joseph Perry Executors. Test, Guy Hill, Moses Rountree, Thos. Rountree, Sr.

Speight, Thomas, Perquimans, April 9th, 1737; April 27th, 1737. Wife Mary, sons Moses and Isaac, daughters Rachel, Ruth Jordan and Zilpah Blanchard, son Isaac Executor. Test, Richard Pearce, Jeffrey Hubbard, Thos. Rountree, Sr.

Speight, Thomas, Craven, Nov., 1756. Wife Elizabeth, sister Prudence Speight. Test, John Spight, Phrusan Spight, Ann Payn.

Speight, Francis, Chowan, Oct. 16th, 1749. Jan'y Court 1749–50. Son Moses, brother William Speight, sons John and Joseph, wife Kathrin, son Joseph Executor. Test, John Sanders, Frances Mack Sanders, Daniel March.

ABSTRACT OF MARRIAGE BONDS OF CHOWAN COUNTY.

(From originals in office of the Clerk of the Superior Court at Edenton, N. C., with names of sureties)

1801.

Boyce, Mills and Abigail Bunch. Jan'y 19th, Malachi Bunch.
Bissell, Charles and Mary Small. Jan'y 12th, John Pophelston.
Benson, William and Elizabeth Lyons. April 11th, John Miller.
Bissell, Thomas and Mary Dyer. Dec. 5th, Francis Jones.
Crigle, John and Ann Purrer. April 1st, Dominique Murray.
Curtis, Nehemiah and Elizabeth China. Nov. 30th, John Proctor.
Evans, James and Penelope Gardner. March 19th, John Evans.
Fitt, Thomas and Mary Underhill. July 30th, Arthur Howe.
Hurdle, Reuben and Absole Spivey. Feb'y 10th, Josiah Chapple.
Hill, Aaron and Sarah Webb. April 16th, Reuben Hurdle.
McCabe, Harrison and Rebecca Bains. May 11th, Abel Miller.
Miller, Martin and Ann D. Murer. July 23rd, John Kragelin.
Miller, Thomas and Mary Dominique. Nov. 28th, John Kragelin.
Miller, John and Rachel Charlton. Dec. 22nd, Nath'l Miller.
Norcom, James and Mary Curtis. August 8th.
Proctor, John and Lydia Scott. Jan'y 27th, David Haughton.
Pepper, Samuel and Susannah Anderson. April 4th, Dominique Murrey.
Pophelston, John and Sarah Purdie. June 23rd, Henderson Standin.
Paine, Ebenezer and Sarah DeCrow. Oct. 1st, Hen King.
Rombough, William and Martha Hoskins. June 4, Chas. Roberts.
Smith, William and Elizabeth Hassell. Oct. 24th, Nathan Creecy.
Twine, John and Tamar Byrum. April 7th, Joel Byrum.
Taylor, Robert and Tamer Welch. Sept. 14th, John Fullington.
Thach, Henderson and Sarah Cofield. Dec. 25th, Delight Burkett.
Williams, John B. and Sally Dalling. Nov. 14th, Geo. Wilkinson.

1802.

Asbill, James and Sally Byrum. Jan'y 19th, Jesse Byrum.
Brown, Franklin and Elizabeth Waring. April 5th, Jas. Cunningham.
Badham, John and Mrs. Sally Hubble. June 26th, Noah Hinton.

Boyce, William and Elizabeth Hobbs. August 16th, Bond Jamon.
Burruss, Peter and Eunice Bradley. Jan'y 22nd, John Smith.
Barns, John and Elizabeth Masters. Feb'y 26th, Dominique urray.
Cullens, Jacob and Hannah Trotman. Dec. 15th, Harmon Hurdle.
Donaldson, James and Nancy Williamson. June 3rd, Dominique urray.
DeCost, Joseph and Mary House. May 15th, John Kragelin.
Forehand, Thomas and Juda Asbill. Jan'y 2nd, William Birum.
Gardner, Henry and Catharine Edwards. June 8th, Rich'd Humrey.
Hoskins, Edmund and Elizabeth Blount. Dec. 29th, Wm. Romugh.
Haughton, David and Peggy Crothers. June 26th, John Proctor
Harrell, Stephen and Elizabeth Parker. Dec. 7th, John Harrell.
Herrick, Nathaniel and Peggy Randell. Feb'y 22nd, Jas. Cunngham.
Hinton, Noah and Keziah Patterson. March 31st, John Fife.
Hurdle, Kedar and Seane Perry. April 8th, Solomon Perry.
Haughton, Jonathan and Sarah Roberts. March 10th.
Jackson, James and Elizabeth Bond. July 13th, Myles O'Mally.
Jenders, Charles and Margaret Hare. Dec. 82th, Myles O'Mally.
Mollone, Stuart and Anne Gallop. June 23rd, Geo. Morgan.
Mitchell, Jesse and Elizabeth Ashley. Sept. 28th, Wm. Stacey.
McGuire, Phillip and Mary Small. March 29th, Edw'd Haughton.
Miller, Nathaniel and Mary Ling. Dec. 21st, Jas. Satterfield.
Norman, Frances and Sarah Halsey. Dec. 20th, John Bond, Jr.
Norman, Benjamin and Mary Ross. May 20th, Thos. Whedbee.
Paxton, Richard and Charity White. Dec. 22nd, Wm. Gregory.
Peterson, Charles and Lydia Deal. August 4th, John Proctor.
Rose, William and Becky ———. Nov. 27th, John Proctor.
Roberts, George and Mary Ashley. Sept. 28th, Wm. Ashley, Jr.
Rogerson, Jeremiah and Jemima Goodwin. August 7th, Wm. oodwin.
Small, James and Mary Wood. March 24th, James Sutton.
Satterfield, Thomas and Anna Halsey. March 27th, Chas. Roberts.
Spivey, Josiah and Orpha Hurdle. March 9th, Solomon Perry.
Whedbee, John W. and Mary Blount. Nov. 8th. Rich'd Benbury.
Wynns, John and Mary H. Kennedy. Nov. 23rd, Jno. McFarlane.
Woodward, Richard and Lydia Parker. Dec. 21st, Isaac Welch.

1803.

Burrus, Solomon and Anne Harris. July 2nd, Thos. Satterfield.
Boyce, Miles and Miriam Bunch. Dec. 26th, Solomon Bunch.

Baines, John and Elizabeth Scott. Oct. 29th, James Baines.
Chappell, James and Polly Ford. Nov. 29th, William Ford.
Elliott, Benjamin and Rhodian Yeomans. Nov. 16th, H. A. Donaldson.
Freeman, Alexander and Elizabeth Luten. Nov. 2nd, King Luten.
Faris, William and Kesiah O'Neil. Dec. 11th, James Cochran
Gregory, Edmond and Elizabeth Norcom. August 3rd.
Harris, William and Mary Bunch. Sept. 15th, Nath'l Brinn.
Hollowell, Moses and Easter Byrum. June 14th, John Hollowell.
Haughton, James and Mary Elliott. June 30th, Caleb Elliott.
Jordan, Josiah and Patsy Allen. May 14th, James Sowell.
Miers, Thomas and Ann Stafford. March 28th, Henderson Thach.
Morris, William and Rhoda Weaver. Sept. 18th John Hobbs.
Muse, William T. and Mary Blount. Oct. 27th, John Little.
McGuire, Phillip and Hannah Mathias. Nov. 17th, Geo. Wilkinson.
Mathias, Thomas and Sarah Leary. Nov. 28th, Phillip McGuire.
Proctor, John and Mary Rea. April 25th, Henderson Thach.
Previtt, William and Marian Bunch. Feb. 21st, Sam'l McGuire.
Parker, Seth and Sally Skinner. August 20th, Geo. Wilkinson.
Skinner, James and Elizabeth Elliott. Feb'y 26th Wm. Topping.
Spruell, Hezekiah and Elizabeth Price. Feb'y 22, James Swain.
Taylor, Charles and Nancy Spencer. April 25th, Thomas Taylor.
Thompson, Thomas W: and Asey Parish. Feb'y 11th, Moses Buckley.
Thompson, John and Charlotte Jones. Oct. 26th, Dominique Murray.
Ward, Thomas and Martha Bateman. May 9th, Henderson Thach.
Welch, Miles and Sallie Spivey. March 5th, Isaac Welch.
White, William and Milly Parker. June 11th, Isaac Bryce.
White, George and Celia Hurdle. Dec. 14th, John Perry.
Wade, Squire and Marion Sinclair. Nov. 3rd, James Cockran.
Webb, Moses and Peggy Humphries. Nov. 12th, Jonathan Humphries.

1804.

Anderson, Enos and Elizabeth Price. April 16th, Rob't Keating.
Affors, Younalha and Sarah Fife. May 5th.
Barco, John Wilson and Peggy Bartie. July 3d, Caleb Manning.
Bailey, Joel and Penny Haughton. Nov. 24th, Joseph Manning.
Bains, Samuel and Christian Lassiter. Nov. 8th, Robt. Beasley.
Barrow, Manuel De and Nancy Ward. April 7th, Dominique Murray.
Elliott, Josiah and Sarah Simpson. August 16, John Williamson.
Haughton, Jonathan and Deborah Norcom. Nov. 5th.

Haughton, Henry and Patsy Gregory. Feb'y 9th, Peter P. Lawnce.
Jordan, Joseph and Darkis Ford. Dec. 8th, William Ford.
Jordan, Caleb and Sarah Lane. April 13th, Abram Jordan.
Jordan, William and Celia Evans. Feb'y 23rd, John Evans.
Knox, Andrew Dr. and Sarah Dickinson. March 26, John Little.
Lawrence, Peter P. and Ann Blount. March 1st, Wm. Romugh.
Little, John and Ann B. Littlejohn. Dec.
Noxon, Martin and Hannah Carpenter. Feb'y 28th.
Price, Lemuel and Elizabeth Parker. Sept. 15th, Hend Thach.
Rea, Thomas and Mary James. Nov. 21st, Job Pettyjohn.
Skinner, Joseph Blount and Marie Louise Lowther. Nov. 16th, hn Skinner.
Simpson, William and Mary Parish. Feb'y 29th, Nathan Jordan.
Small, Joseph and Barsheba Buckley. Jan'y 4th, Josiah Elliott.
Ward, William and Jemima Stallings. Sept. 11th, Moses Hobbs.
Whedbee, Thomas and Elizabeth Hassell. July 13th, Edmond orcom.
Waff, George and Mary Liles. Jan'y 17th, Joseph Childress.
Wilder, Michael and Nancy McGuire. July 11th, Nath'l Wilder.

1805.

Ashley, Wiliam and Polly Woodward. Jan'y 22nd, Jonathan hley.
Bains, James and Catharine Powell. Sept. 21st, James Turner.
Bennett, John Boyd and Martha Norcom. June 3rd, John Bond.
Bunch, Joseph and Mary Jones. Jan'y 16th.
Clark, William and Tamar Cheshire. July 27th Robert Keating.
Goodwin, Lewis and Sarah Gregory. Dec. 26th, Benjamin Gregory
Hathaway, Woolsey and Frances Bolton. Dec. 24th, H. A. Donlson.
Hassell, Miles and Lavinia Bains. April 8th, Jesse Hassell.
Keating, Robert and Mary Cheshire. August 3rd, William Clark.
Lockie, Joseph and Elizabeth Sweeney. August 8th, Timothy ompson.
Lassiter, Allen and Penelope Beasley. Jan'y 16th, Sam'l Bains.
Meazells, Timothy and Mary Harrod. March 5th, Nicholas wbern.
Maguire, Phillip and Miriam Price. August 31st, Lewis Bond.
Mode, Jacob D. and Martha Badham. July 28th, George Waff.
Small, Joseph and Amy Floyd. March 7th, Sam'l McGuire.
Small, James and Mary Bogue. March 4th, Charles Taylor.
Toler, Mathias and Sarah Brown. June 1st, Henry Bond.
Wright, Joseph and Mary Nasrie. August 1st, Robert Keating.

Wood, Caleb and Mourning Smith. Nov. 29th, Thomas Tayl
Young, Joshua and Sally Bozman. Nov. 25th, Joseph Bozman.

1806.

Bunch, Micajah and Esther Jones. May 12th, William Thompso
Bond, Lewis and Mary Elliott. Feb'y 26th, Nath'l Bond.
Boyce, Benjamin and Gilly Griffin. Nov. 1st, William Boyce.
Beasley, Joseph and Sarah Miner. April 5th, Benj. Elliott.
Birum, William and Monica Walton. Feb'y 4th, Nathan Wa
Chapple, James and Sarah Ford. Nov. 25th, Josiah Ford.
Everton, William and Fannie Lassiter. July 31st, John Mann.
Ford, Josiah and Elizabeth Rhoda. Feb'y 26th, James Chappe
Goodwin, Richard and Fanny McGuire. Oct. 14th, Levi Jon
Haughton, Lemuel and Betsey Beasley. January 27th, Richa
Haughton.
Hudson, Uriah and Elizabeth Woodward. August 14th, Dan
Harris.
Jordan, Charles and Kiddy Jamison. Sept. 18th, William Jacks
Langley, James W. and Harriet M. Slade. Jan'y 9th, Dunc
McDonald.
Love, John and Sarah Liversage. August 25th, John West.
Nixon, John and Mary Halsey. July 26th, Michael Truelove.
Parker, Willis and Elizabeth Topping. May 24th, Abraham N
fleet.
Parker, Jonathan and Kiddy Webb. Feb'y 18th, Lewis Goodw
Stallings, Simon and Sarah Lank. June 10th, Solomon Elliott.
Smith, Ambrose and Elizabeth Brown. Dec. 4th.
Wills, Thomas and Nelly O'Neal. July 31st, Henry Gardner.
West, John and Mary Stacey. August 25th, John Love.
Whedbee, Benjamin and Mary Maltby. October 4th, Nathan
Wilder.
Ward, Josiah and Jemima Ward. Jan'y 16th, Moses Hollow

1807.

Anderson, Jacob and Miriam Haughton. Dec. 17th, Mari
Christian.
Bissell, Benjamin and Elizabeth Rombough. Dec. 26th, Char
Bissell.
Brooks, Daniel S. and Elizabeth Luten. April 23rd, Henry Bo
Blanchard, William and Celia Hurdle. Nov. 26th, Reuben Hurd
Burdox, Israel and Lydia Garrett. Dec. 24th, John Mann.
Bond, Henry and Eliza Cotten. April 23rd, Daniel S. Brooks.
Creecy, Joshua S. and Mary Benbury. October 3rd, Benjan
Norcom.
Carney, James and Mary Vail. Jan'y 10th, Abner Nash Vail.

Donaldson, Henry A. and Elizabeth McDonald. Feb'y 19th, D. cDonald.
Evans, James and Hulda Chapple. Sept. 28th, James Ashbell.
Floyd, Reuben and Mary Jordan. ————, Malachi Halsey.
Freeman, Thomas and Hannah Hurdle. Jan'y 24th, David Cope-ıd.
Grimes, William and Elizabeth Freeman. Dec. 24th, King Luten.
Hedrick, Samuel and Sarah Love. Nov. 17th, James Bateman.
Hurdle, Henry and Sarah Bush. August 14th, Jacob Cullens.
Haughton, Henry and Sally Luten. April 30, Stephen R. Hooker.
Jones, William and Sarah Simons. Dec. 24th, John Badham.
Kenyon, Joseph and Mary Stacey. August 24, John W. Gregory.
Liles, Thomas and Fanny Colston. Feb'y 21st.
McDonald, Duncan and Elizabeth Benbury. Jan'y 27th, Samuel arkson.
Parish, Joseph and Sally Skinner. June 22nd, William Topping.
Reilly, Edward and Mary Purdie. June 13th, James R. Bent.
Riddick, Henry and Sarah Burk. March 9th, William Boyce.
Rea, James and Elizabeth Pettyjohn. Dec. 22nd, Jeremiah ixson.
Saunders, William and Leah Simons. March 2, James Saunders.
Skinner, Henry and Sally Roberts. Dec. 24th, W. J. Skinner.
Small, Thomas and Nancy Avery. May 23rd, Benjamin Small.
Standin, Henderson and Frances L. Blount. April 4th.
Spivey, William and Charity White. Dec. 21st, Solomon Perry.
Taylor, Hilary and Sally Welch. Jan'y 17th, Lemuel Welch.
Wilder, Michael and Elizabeth McGuire. Dec., 31, John Standin.
Wingate, Ephraim and Nancy Robinson. Dec. 29th, Michael ilder.
Wormington, John and Mary Gray. Dec. 19th, James Swain.
Wilder, Nathaniel and Elizabeth Williamson. Dec. 9th, Michael ilder.

1808.

Ashley, Meade and Nancy Bacchus. Nov. 14th, Jonathan Ashley.
Bissell, Nathaniel and Mary Mare. July 26th, Charles Bissell.
Couris, John and Ann Harrison. July 9th, Robert Harrison.
Chapple, Joseph and Lovey Lane. March 5th, Joseph Chapple.
Dickinson, James and Priscilla Butler. March 2, Joseph Murray.
Evans, James and Betsey Asbell. June 4th, John Twine.
Evans, Zachariah and Elizabeth Coffield. March 2nd, William ne.
Floyd, John and Nancy Burruss. August 4th, Jonathan Ashley.
Hennings, Edward and Nancy Harrison. August 19th, Jonathan ırrison.

Hill, Mills and Sally Elliott. March 12th, Alexander Small.
Jones, Josiah and Rachel Spivey. Sept. 22nd.
Jordan, Abraham and Sally Gregory. Jan'y 1, Charles Simpson
Jones, Cullen and Elizabeth Hurdle. Jan'y 28th, Sam'l McGuire
Lackey, Thomas and Sarah Newborn. July 27th, Wm. Newborn
Mewborn, Joshua and Sarah Bains. April 9th, Samuel Gregory
McGuire, John and Serena Mathias. Feb'y 8th, Richard Bond
Mann, Thomas and Elizabeth Waff. May 15th, William Liles.
Nash, Caleb and Mariam Parker. March 14th, Samuel McGuire
Privett, Anthony and Mary Woodward. Oct. 26th, Wm. Privett
Powell, Ezekiel and Rachel Jackson. Nov. 19, William Jackson
Pell, William and Nancy Hall. Dec. 24th, William Nichols.
Satterfield, William and Elizabeth Harrison. May 28th, Thoma
Jones.
Stallings, Elias and Ruth Lane. March 14th, William Birum
Vail, Thomas and Elizabeth Hoskins. Sept. 16th, Peter P. Law
rence.
Wheeler, Stephen and Dorothy Murray. Jan'y 1, James McNeil
White, Silas and Betsey Hobbs. August 21st, William White.
Webb, William and Clarissa Askew. Sept. 27th, Marian Christian
Walker, Hampton and Anne Whiteman. March 9th, Moses Webb

1809.

Bell, Daniel and Mary Walton. August 17th, Ambrose Smith.
Bond, Nathaniel and Penelope B. Dickinson. Oct. 14th, Jame
Norfleet.
Bell, Daniel and Catharine O'Neal. Jan'y 14th, Ambrose Smith
Dickinson, John and Eliza Ann Mare. Sept. 12, John B. Blount
Citizen, Isaac and Betsey Boushall. Jan'y 17th, Joseph Hodges
Coffield, John and Sally Robinson. August 11, Solomon Burruss
Cotten, Lemuel and Parthenia Standin. Nov. 23, Thos. Charlton
Lemmet, Jacob and Elizabeth Fife. Dec. 26, Thomas Mann.
Mitchell, James and Sarah Bunch. Jan'y 26th, John Mitchell.
Melvin, Henry and Esther Ward. Jan'y 17th, Honore Niell.
Price, Dockton and Nancy Williams. March 1st, Seth Parker.
Perry, Himerick and Mary Lackey. March 23rd, Jesse Stone.
Stacey, William and Sarah Minchew. Feb'y 20th, Edward Green
Jno. Baldwin.
Spivey, Seth and Lovey Ward. July 25th, Humphrey Ward.
Whedbee, Richard and Mary Proctor. Dec. 11th, James Rea.
Ward, Henry and Leah Ward. Nov. 14th, William Birum.
White, William and Treaser Perry. Sept. 6th, Silas White.
Ward, Nathan and Elizabeth Hurdle. April 15th, Aaron Ward

1810.

Byrum, Jesse and Delilah Elliott. May 10th, James Evans.
Bent, James Robert and Sarah Hathaway. June 17th, John Mc-
otter.
Bateman, James and Patsey Jordan. Sept. 26th, Elisha Parker.
Cook, William and Frances Pettyjohn. May 29th, John Norcom.
Cockran, Thomas and Elizabeth Wood. Jan'y 30th, Abram Petty-
hn.
Eborn, Zachariah and Tamar Liles. Jan'y 31st, Lewis Blount.
Griffin, Simon and Peninah Hobbs. Nov. 1st, Silas White.
Hogan, John and Elizabeth Hoskins. April 24th, John Blount.
Hoskins, William and Margaret Norfleet. March 6th, William
ghton.
Harrell, David and Mary Burruss. Feb'y 1st, Josiah Ford.
Jones, Frances and Sarah M. Stewart. June 12th, James Jones.
Luten, James and Sarah Miller. March 23rd, William Everton.
McCotter, John and Martha Blunt. Sept. 11th, Edmund Harvey.
Muns, Thomas and Sarah Hassell. Nov. 3rd, Charles Jordan.
Norfleet, James and Mary O'Maly. July 13, Benjamin Norcom.
Newborn, William and Mary Beasley. Nov. 1, Nicholas Newborn.
Norcom, James and Mary Horniblow. July 22, Benj. Norcom.
Perry, Peter and Phoebe Stallings. Oct. 12th, Solomon Perry.
Roberts, James and Christian Hurdle. March 8th, Josiah Hurdle.
Strong, Nathan K. and Mary E. Bent. April 21, Nath'l Willard.
Toms, Frances and Nancy Haughton. February 10th, John M.
berts.
Woodward, Jethro and Elizabeth Ford. May 7th, William Ford.
Webb, Joseph and Lydia Baker. June 16th, William Hoskins.

1811.

Ashley, John and Mary Norcom. Nov. 2nd, Jesse Mitchell.
Bacchus, James and Anne Mitchell. Oct. 17th, John Mitchell.
Brinn, James and Mary Jordan. Sept. 9th, William Wright.
Boyce, Moses and Elizabeth Smith. Nov. 22nd, Hushai Elliott.
Bratten, James and Elizabeth Harmon. Dec. 22nd, James Ming.
Dail, Nathan and Milly Bunch. April 20th, Joseph Parish.
Davis, Caleb and Elizabeth Beasley. Feb'y 23rd, Leonard Martin.
Elliott, Henry and Rebecca Bond. Jan'y 25th, Ephraim Elliott.
Green, John and Milly Woodward. June 3rd, Uriah Hudson.
Halsey, Jeremiah and Rachel Munds. Jan'y 8th, William Ford.
Hobbs, Seth and Ann Halsey. Dec. 23rd, Isaac Hobbs.
Holowell, John and Mary Stallings. Feb'y 6th.
Jordan, Thomas and Margaret Hudson. February 13th, James
inner.
Jordan, Thomas and Margaret Hudson. February 13th, James

Jordan, William and Priscilla Daniel. September 18th.
Littlejohn, John W. and Elizabeth Blount. March 24th.
Liles, Thomas and Rebecca Badham. May 15th, Thomas Man
Muns, William and Peggy Elliott. Feb'y 19th, James Eason.
Newbern, William and Milly White. August 13th, Thos. Lacke
Norcom, Benjamin and Frances McDonald. Jan'y 9th, James
Creecy.
Parish, Jones and Zilpha Parker. Nov. 2nd, Caleb Nash.
Righton, William and Agnes Creecy. Sept. 5th, William Hoskin
Stallings, Joel and Rachel Lilly. Feb'y 16th, John Hollowell.
Simpson Robert, and Cisely Munds. Feb'y 15th, Norman Kin
*Thurman, Rev. Pleasant and Mary Granberry Allen. May 2
Joseph Manning.
Ward, Micajah and Mary Stallings. May 11th, John Coffield.
Wood, Seth and Sally Smith. May 31st, Isaac Byrum.
Walton, John and Delilah Spivey. Dec. 31st, William Faris.
Walton, William and Nancy Jackson. May 30, William Jacks

1812.

Bogue, Josiah and Elizabeth Mires. Sept. 29th.
Byrum, James and Sally Ward. July 29th.
Cabarrus, Thomas A. and Mary B. Ryan. Dec. 24th.
Cheshire, John and Elizabeth Ann Blount. Dec. 22nd, Hen
King.
Creecy, James R. and Penelope Benbury. July 21st, Benjam
Norcom.
Castellaw, J. William and Catharine Pophelston. December 24
Thos. Chambers.
Daverson, John and Sally Ashley. June 9th, Jonathan Ashley.
Gregory, William and Winnefred Creecy. April 21st, Richa
Blount.
Gregory, Benjamin and Mary Ward. Nov. 6th, Allen Ward.
Hall, Charles and Betsey Beasley. Feb'y 24th, Wm. Small.
Harrell, William and Charity Muns. April 23rd, Thomas Mu
Johnson, Charles and Lavinia Woodard. June 15, Thomas We
Jordan, Henry and Mary Daniel. August 25th, James Bacch
Ming, Francis and Sarah Albertson. Nov. 22nd, William Bai
Mires, Thomas and Sally Rea. April 1st, Thomas Whedbee.

---

* The father and mother of Hon. Allen Granberry Thurman of Columb
Ohio. Mary G. Allen was the daughter of Col. Nath'l Allen and wife Mary Gr
berry and great-niece of Hon. Joseph Hewes (one of the Signers of the Decla
tion of Independence). Joseph Manning, surety to the bond, was the fathe
Hon. Thomas C. Manning, late Chief Justice of Louisiana and later Ministe
Mexico.

McDermott, Daniel and Peggy Parish. August 23rd, Edmond Parish.

O'Neal, Charles and Charlotte Thompson, March 11th, Reuben Small.

Parish, John B. H. and Elizabeth Crawley. March 21st, James Roberts.

Parker, Elisha and Mary Nickerson. July 2nd, Benj. Whedbee.

Rea, Thomas and Mary Pettyjohn. Jan'y 18th, Samuel Rea.

Rea, James and Nancy Miers. Jan'y 11th, William Taylor.

Simpson, Evan and Elizabeth Mitchell. Jan'y 21st, Myles Ashley. ping.

Small, George and Sally Young. Oct. 10th, Charles Bissell.

Spence, William and Margaret Skinner. Jan'y 14th, Richard Muse.

Simons, Isaac and Joana Bunch. Feb'y 25th, Nazareth Bunch.

White, Isaiah and Betsey Bunch. Jan'y 21st, Myles Ashley.

Winslow, Thomas and Elizabeth Parker. April 24, Francis Ming.

Williams, James and Penny Hicks. Nov. 5th, Dockton Price.

1813.

Ashley, John and Mary Avery. Feb'y 27th, Thos. Cockran.

Byrum, John and Charlotte Bunch. Dec. 13, John Twine.

Byrum, Kader and Sarah Copeland. March 29th, Isaac Byrum.

Best, Thomas and Ann Gholson. Feb. 25th, John Bateman.

Bunch, Nathaniel and Mary Sumner. Dec. 30th, Caleb Nash.

Baker, Timothy and Keziah Parker. August 3, Stephen Harrell.

Burke, William and Polly Norman. Sept. 4th, Sam'l C. Buckley.

Byrum Moses and Mariam Jordan. Sept. 13th, William Birum.

Blount, Richard H. and Sarah Ann Creecy. Nov. 21st, Thomas Benbury.

Cotton, Felston and Mariam Whedbee. August 24th, John C. Bains.

Flury, Henry and Elizabeth Hankins. Feb'y 1st, Henry Holmes.

Goodwin, Abner and Marina Ward. August 31st, Elisha Hurdle.

Hurdle, Josiah and Gilly Brinkley. May 27th, James Skinner.

Hall, William and Lydia Sanderlin. June 11th, William Liles.

Holmes, Rev. Henry and Mrs. Mary Roberts. Sept. 8th, Henry Flurry.

Halsey, Miles and Mary Welch. July 7th, Solomon Burruss.

Hurdle, Elisha and Mary Moore. August 21st, Abner Goodwin.

Hosea, John and Honore James. August 10th, Henry Gardner.

Hudgins, Jesse and Mary White. Jan'y 20th, Richard Paxton.

Lattimore, Sam'l and Priscilla Powers. June 12th, Elisha Parker.

Leath, Archibald and Elizabeth Leary. March 15th, Myles Hassell.

Munds, William and Penny Hutson. Oct. 5th, Thos. L. Hutson.

Norcom, Joseph and Nancy Halsey. Nov. 13th, Lemuel Creecy.

Pettyjohn, Abraham and Frances Dozier. July 10, Henry Bond.

Parish, Lewis and Sarah Jordan. Dec. 27th, Charles Simpson.

Singleton, Thomas S. and Harriet H. Skinner. Jan'y 1st, Alfred M. Gatlin.

Small, William and Mary Brown. Jan'y 15th, John McGuire.

Topping, Thomas and Lydia Mathias. March 9th, John McGuire.

Wilder, Willis and Elizabeth Saunders. June 3rd, James Saunders.

Ward, Allen and Sally Gregory. Feb'y 12th, Elisha Hurdle.

Whidbee, Benjamin and Jehosabeth Whedbee. July 11th, Nathan K. Strong.

1814.

Bonner, John and Elizabeth Norfleet. Dec. 14, William Norfleet.

Benbury, Thomas and Elizabeth Creecy. Oct. 17th, Miles Wilder.

Boyce, John and Haleah Birum. Sept. 27th, Edmund Bunch.

Copeland, Elisha and Elvia Bullock. Nov. 12, John Pophelston.

Elliott, Ephraim and Sarah Hall. Dec. 24th, Henry Elliott.

Fleetwood, Ashley and Parthenia Mewborn. Dec. 13th, Henry Fleetwood.

Fleetwood, Edmund and Lydia Bennett. Oct. 18, Henry Holmes.

Fullington, Welch and Nancy Harrell. Jan'y 4th, Jacob Welch.

Gregory, Lemuel and Patsey Collins. Dec. 27th, Benj. Gregory.

Hunter, James and Susan D. Bennett. Dec. 16th, Henry P. Bennett.

Howett, Richard and Eliza Bissell. Feb'y 13th, James Bogman.

Hurdle, William and Sarah Cullens. Dec. 18th, Nathan Cullens.

Jordan, Exum and Penny Evans. Jan'y 4th, Nathan Jordan.

Morris, William and Franky Archer. April 22nd, Henry King.

Newbern, William and Mourning Small. Feb'y 18, Benj. Small.

Poperwill, Thomas and Mary Bateman. Jan'y 26th, John Bateman.

Pritchard, Absalom H. and Nancy Torksey. May 16th, Wm. Mewborn.

Parker, John and Mary Webb. Nov. 26th, Isaac Ward.

Perry, Isaac and Mary Liles. Oct. 31st, William Grimes.

Reed, Wilson and Fanny Hoskins. May 31st, William Reed.

Roberts, William C. and Esther Luten. June 9, John M. Roberts.

Runnels, John and Charity McClenny. Oct. 19th, Richard Woodward.

Sandling, Charles and Penelope Deal. Feb'y 11th, Willis Butler.

[illegible] Mary [illegible] ...ecy.
[illegible] [illegible] ...Williams'
Todd, William and Mary Astley [illegible]
Wills, [illegible] and Elizabeth [illegible] April [illegible] ...rniblow.
Wood, Hiddier and Sidney [illegible] ...Birum.
Whiteman, John and Mary Clements. Sept. 22. [illegible] Simons.
Wright, William and Winnefred Cofield. [illegible] Lemuel Hoskins.
Wilder, Miles and Sarah Roberts. Dec. 5th, Joseph Horniblow.

1815.

Asbell, Cornelius and Mary Skinner. Feb'y 27th, Thomas Forehand.
Bryce, Harrison and Sally Cotten. May 20th, Felston W. Cotten.
Byrum, Isaac and Penny Boyce. June 14th, Jonathan Ward.
Bains, John C. and Nancy Everett. April 6th, Lemuel C. Bains.
Brownrigg, Thomas and Mary Underhill. April 22nd.
Copeland, Willis and Leah Hobbs. Sept. 16th, Jonathan Ward.
Cox, John and Nellie G. Blount. Dec. 28th, Thomas Cox.
Davis, Caleb and Sally Elliott. Jan'y 4th, Thomas Taylor.
Elliott, Solomon and Sarah Cheshire. March 16th, Joseph Horniblow.
Felton, William and Milly Hurdle. Oct. 20th, Reuben Hurdle.
Furman, John Henry and Sarah Barns. Sept. 25, Joseph Horniblow.
Goodwin, Jacob and Mary Williamson. Feb'y 1st, Jas. Williamson, Mills Hill.
Gomaire, Hosea and Hannah Boon. August 17th, James R. Bent.
Grantham, John and Mary Standin. Jan'y 25th, Joseph Sutton, Lemuel S. Reed.
Huggens, Joshua and Nancy Yeates. July 6th, Elisha Copeland.
Haste, Zadock and Anna Woodard. June 16th, Abraham Pettyjohn.
Hobbs, Thomas and Ann Webb. Nov. 14th, Job Winslow.
Hartmus, James H. and Eliza Miller. Sept. 23rd, William H. Cheshire.
Haste, Edward and Milly White. August 11th, Samuel Haste.
Hoskins, Lemuel and Elizabeth Howcott. Sept. 2nd.
James, Benjamin and Mary Overton. June 10th, Thos. J. Charlton.
Jordan, Thomas, Jr., and Mary Blanchard. April 1st, Thos. Jordan, Sr.
Lamb, William and Delilah Lane. March 17th, William Barco.
Meredeth, George and Miriam Woodard. Nov. 15th, Caleb Nash.
Ming, Samuel and Elizabeth Bartie. March 14th, John C. Bains.

Nichols, William and Sarah Simons. Nov. 18th.
Parker, Job and Nancy Price. Feb'y 8th, Willis Parker.
Riddick, William and Sally Spivey. June 24th, Henry Evans.
Thompson, John and Hetty Gainer. August 4th, Edmund Hoskins.
Wynne, Williamson and Agnes Hardy. July 10th, Henry King.
Woodward, Edward andRachel Champion. Jan'y 8th, Thomas Cochrane.
Wills, James and Sally Norfleet. May 7th, Chas. Bissell.
Webb, Anthony and Elizabeth White. June 21st, Jos. Horniblow.
White, Abraham and Nancy Johnson. Jan'y 5th, James King.
Ward, Hardy and Margaret Smith. August 14th, Isaac Ward.

1816.

Boritz, James and Fanny Bozman. January 11th.
Baines, William and Sophie Lane. Dec. 21st.
Blount, William and Patsy Rombough. March 31, Edmund Hoskins.
Bunch, Samuel T. and Ann Torksey. April 10th, John Bond.
Bonner, George and Rachel Overton. Sept. 12th, Peter P. Lawrence.
Boswell, James and Elenor Houghton. Dec. 16th, Wm. Satterfield.
Davis, John and Rebecca Nelson. April 22nd, William Burke.
Elliott, Stephen and Mary Mathias. May 31st, Joseph Manning.
Fuller, James B. and Sarah P. Blount. Nov. 30th, Joseph Horniblow.
Hedricks, Michael and Mary Laversage. March 30th, Benjamin Gregory.
Holloway, Abner and Mary Griffin. April 3rd, Humphrey Griffin.
Holley, John S. and Mary Perkins. April 24th, Joseph Faribault.
Harris, Halsey and Charity Parrish. Dec. 9th, Julius Bunch.
Jones, Nathaniel and ——— Illegible. May 30th, D. McDonald.
Jordan, William and Elizabeth Blanchard. June 24th, Hance Jordan.
Jordan, James and Mehala Blanchard. August 7, Hance Jordan.
Kale, Isaiah and Mary Woodward. Dec. 21st, Wm. Grimes.
Leary, Cornelius and Matilda Long. May 11th, Thos. H. Leary.
McKeel, Josiah S. and Lydia Bond. February 16th, Alexander Small.
Perry, Amos and Elvy Ward. July 3rd, Silas White.
Paxton, Richard and Sarah Powell. August 26th, Robt. Keating.
Robinson, James and Nancy Hoskins. August 9th, Joseph Hurdle, Jr.

Simons, William and Rachel Wilder. Jan'y 16th, Simeon W. Simons.

Small, John B. and Penelope Halsey. April 13th, John McGuire.

Smith, Thomas and Margaret Ward. Sept. 17th, James Smith.

Theach, William and Mary Sanderlin. August 26th, Henry Hubbell.

Twine, John and Pruey Welch. Feb'y 2nd, Jesse Twine.

Wilder, Francis and Ann Pettyjohn. July 16, James Rea.

Wilkinson, William and Mary Sutton. Nov. 21st, William Flury.

Winslow, Joseph and Sarah Hurdle. Dec. 6th, Reuben Hurdle.

Wormington, John and Patsy Brown. Dec. 23rd, John Hughes.

Wilder, Richard and Margaret Williamson. Nov. 12th, Thomas Jones.

Waff, George and Nancy Hinton. ——— 5th, Thos. I. Purdie.

Yeates, Thomas and Rachel Martin. June 24, Thos. Brownrigg.

1817.

Avery, John and Sarah Evans. August 1st, Thomas Small.

Ashley, William and Selah Davidson. Oct. 18th, John Davison.

Anthony, Daniel C. and Margaret F. Harrison. Oct. 22nd, John Blount.

Baines, Lemuel C. and Mary Everett. April 24, Mackey Gregory.

Bond, Edmond and Elizabeth Gregory. Dec. 24th, Baker Bond.

Bratten, Benjamin and Nancy Clements. April 17th, Richard Blount.

Bond, Edwin and Elizabeth Grantham. Dec. 28th, Thomas Cox.

Brinn, James and Delila Deal. March 22nd, Wm. Hudson.

Bruer, Nathaniel and Ann O'Mally. March 1st, Thomas Cox.

Boyd, John and Annie Howett. March 29th, Joseph Horniblow.

Chester, Samuel G. and Eliza R. Gardner. April 25th, George Bozman.

Cheshire, William H. and Sarah Thomas. Feb'y 1st, Henderson Standin.

Cotton, Lemuel and Elizabeth Haughton. March 10th, Thos. H. Leary.

Coffield, John, Jr., and Dorothy Topping. April 3rd, Isaac Hobbs.

Davison, John F. and Sarah Stacey. Oct. 18th, Wm. Ashley.

Hartmus, James H. and Eliza Dozier. Jany 30th, Abraham Pettijohn.

Hedrick, Samuel and Sarah Sansberry. Jan'y 6th, Benjamin Gregory.

Hollowell, Azor and Elizabeth Jones. Sept. 30th, James Skinner.

Jordan, Noah and Phebe Hollowell. Nov. 20th, Nath'l Jordan.

Jordan, William and Cynthia Skinner. Feb'y 1st, Mills Hill, Wm. Jackson.

James, Samuel and Letita Harris. Jan'y 2nd, George White.
Jones, Allen and Rebecca Wilkins. May 27th, Josiah Skinner.
Jacocks, Jonathan H. and Mrs. Margaret Creecy. August 26th, Abraham Howett.
Leary, Thomas and Parthenia Standin. Dec. 27th, John Parsons.
Leath, Archibald and Eilzabeth Sutton. Feb'y 13th.
Myers, Thomas and Sarah Thatch. Dec. 29th, Thomas Rea.
Manning, Joseph and Sarah Long. April 6th, Wm. Rombough.
Markel, Peter and Sarah Stacey. Dec. 11th, Chas. Haughton.
Newborn, William and Martha Small. Jan'y 16th, Josiah Small.
Paderick, Henry and Elizabeth Benson. July 19th, Henry Wills.
Parker, Jesse and Miley Toppin. Oct. 18th. Seth Parker.
Rea, James and Penelope Pettijohn. Jan'y 7th, Thomas Rea.
Roberts, George and Polly Brinn. October 3rd, Isaac Roberts.
Ranten, Hugh and Patsey Taylor. Oct. 3rd, Peter Markel.
Smith, Robert and Mary Davis. Feb'y 15th, Thomas Waff.
Skinner, Stephen and Harriet Bond. July 17th, Edwin Bond.
Standin, Henderson I. and Mary Riley. June 21st, Thomas I. Purdie.
Torksey, Joseph M. and Sarah Badham. Nov. 14th, Caleb Nash.
Whedbee, Thomas and Mary Simpson. August 23rd, Joshua Skinner.
Wilder, Michael and Martha Pettyjohn. July 22nd, John Pettyjohn.
Ward, Ephraim and Mary Jamison. Feb'y 3rd, John Coffield.
Witham, Stephen and Rebecca Ashley. Jan'y 1st, Thos. Small.
Williamson, James and Rebecca Wilder. March 4th, Jhos. Jones.
Wilson, Isaac and Mary Harrison. Sept. 20th.

1818.

Brinn, Moses and Miley Hobbs. June 25th, Moses Hobbs.
Bunch, Micajah and Sarah Standin. June 2nd, Wm. Thompson.
Brownrigg, Thomas and Mrs. Elizabeth Hathaway. April 4th, Henry Wills.
Burke, Thomas and Sarah McDonald. March 4th, Joseph Manning.
Coffield, Bennett and Elizabeth Boyce. Dec. 12th, William J. Hardy.
Charlton, Thomas I. and Deborah S. Sutton. Nov. 30th, Joseph Horniblow.
Daverson, Isaac and Sarah Jamison. July 20th, Ephraim Ward.
Edes, William and Nancy Jordan. Sept. 8th, Abner Green.
Elliott, Foster and Penelope Byrum. ———, Vachal Elliott.
Figures Jabez and Charlotte Hobbs. July 20th, Josiah Trotman.
Granger, Thomas and Rhoda Duffy. August 24, Lemuel Sutton.

Howcott, James and Mary Creecy. Feb'y 2nd, John M. Jones.
Hubbard, John A. and Mary Small. Dec. 1st, William Jones.
Horniblow, Joseph W. and Eliza A. Brower. Dec. 15th, Henry Wills.
Harman, Henry and Nancy Vickery. Dec. 18th, Henderson I. Standin.
Hoskins, Charles and Angelica Nash. March 24th, Joseph Hoskins.
Jordan, Jacob and Selah Ashley. Nov. 6th, Jesse Mitchell.
Kail, Isaiah and Miller Welch. August 1st, Josiah Small.
McDowell, Moses and Lovey Lavinia Moore. ————, Thomas Thompson.
Newbern, Jeremiah and Elizabeth Leggett. May 8th, William I. Newborn.
Pettyjohn, Isaac and Sarah Hartmus. June 27th, Thomas I. Charlton.
Skinner, Joseph S. and Patsey Parish. Nov. 30th, Seth Parker.
Small, Josiah and Matilda Jones. April 10th, John M. Jones.
Waff, Thomas and Mary Carpenter. April 14th, Chas. Roberts.
Williams, Alexander and Elizabeth Sanderlin. Dec. 1st, Joseph Small.
Ward, Thomas and Mary Goodwin. August 15th Aaron Ward.
Wood, William and Deborah Taylor. Nov. 11th, Nath'l Miller.
Welch, William and Abigail Haughton. Oct. 13, Thos. Jones.
Ward, Humphrey and Charity Hobbs. Oct. 3rd, Moses Hobbs.
White, Nathan and Mary Chapple. Jan'y 27th, Wm. Barker.
Young, Thomas and Elizabeth Taylor. Oct. 17th, Thomas I. Charlton.

1819.

Alpheus, John and Margaret Buchanan. July 22nd, Nathaniel Sherwood.
Boyd, John K. and Sarah Small. June 22nd, John Boyd.
Beasley, John and Martha Jordan. Nov. 19th, John Bonner.
Chappell, Joseph and Esther Lane. March 31st, Wm. Barker.
Dawes, Jacob and Susanna Pettyjohn. Dec. 28th, Isaac Pettyjohn.
Elliott, Josiah and Millicent Felton. Feb'y 10th, Stephen Elliott.
Evans, Peter and Abagail Boyce. August 10th, Julius Bunch.
Faribault, Joseph F. and Ann Hassell. May 15th, Malachi Haugton.
Fitt, Thomas and Rhoda Bunch. Dec. 18th, Jesse Bunch.
Harrod, Blake and Mary Cotton. April 3rd, Joseph Jackson.
Harvey, George and Eliza Bond. April 3rd, Henry Luten.
Haughton, Samuel and Harriet Cone. July 22, Mackey Gregory.

Jordan, Richard and Sarah Parish. April 13th, Ephraim Ward.
Lassiter, Reuben and Rachel Hobbs. Feb'y 12th, Thos. Jordan.
Leatherbury, Charles and Sarah Parish. Sept. 11th, Charles Meredith.
Lane, Lemuel and Mazey Lane. Feb'y 24th, Wm. Barker.
Mitchell, William and Penelope Deal. Dec. 1st, George Roberts.
Riddick, John and Mary Munns. Feb'y 10th, Eli Bartie.
Rountree, Noah and Deborah Ward. March 4th, Allen Ward.
Riddick, Henry and Jerusha Skinner. May 31st, James R. Creecy.
Roberts, Obadiah and Mary Jordan. August 13, James Roberts.
Smith, Samuel and Emily Torksey. August 24th, William Smith.
Standin, John and Matilda Jones. Oct. 22nd, Micajah Bunch.
Ward, Abner and Nancy Robinson. Jan'y 9th, Abraham Goodwin.
Ward, Jonathan and Sarah Chapel. Jan'y 13th, Issac Ward.
Winslow, Frances and Rachel Newby. May 21st, Obed. Winslow.
Wilder, John and Elizabeth Ming. March 31st, Ralph R. Costain.

1820.

Bond, Edmond and Elizabeth Gregory. Jan'y 28th, Wm. Bullock.
Brinn, Isaac and Charity Hollowell. March 13th, Wm. Brinn.
Barrow, Stephen and Penelope Middleton. Nov. 11, Henry Smith.
Bunch, Joseph and Sarah Webb. August 5th, Henry Wills, Jr.
Boyce, Jacob and Nancy Forehand. Dec. 23rd, Baker Boyce.
Cox, John and Ann B. P. Clark. April 27th, John Cheshire.
Cobb, Jesse and Ruthy Colies. August 16th, Henry Cobb.
Clarkson, John and Fanny Corey. July 13th, Robert Keating.
Cotten, Felston W. and Elizabeth Boyce. Dec. 27th, T. F. Ashburn.
Dimrey, Bennett and Sally Banks. Nov. 10th, Joseph Manning.
Dail, William and Fanny Bunch. August 19th, Lemuel Garrett.
Everett, Wiley and Elizabeth Norcom. August 1st, Lemuel C. Bains.
Eagles, Joseph and Caroline Cox. Jan'y 21st, James Iredell.
Floyd, Jesse and Penelope Torksey. August 24th, Wm. Floyd.
Gray, James and Miley Ward. Feb'y 26th.
Graham, James and Deborah Standin. March 14, William H. Cheshire.
Gonzal, Joseph and Julia Ann Phelps. August 28th, Thos. I. Charlton.
Hassell, Jesse and Elizabeth Liles. Jan'y 18th, James Simpson.
Hankins, John G. and Catharine B. Roberts. May 10th, John A. Skinner.
Hoskins, Fred H. and Eliza Horniblow. May 11th, George Blair, Junior.
Hendricks, Thomas and Emily Birum. Nov. 6th, Nathan Byrum.

Hubbell, Henry A. and Elizabeth Wilder. Nov. 11th, Henry uten.

Hollowell, Luke and Penelope Hobbs. Nov. 14th, N. Hollowell.

Hamilton, George and Frances Pettyjohn. August 15th Henry uten.

Jordan, Thomas and Elizabeth Woodward. Jan'y 12th, Joseph ordan.

Jones, William and Mary Ann Thompson. Sept. 20th, Jno. M. ones.

Mons, James and Mary Ashley. April 26th, Delilah Ashley.

Parish, Joseph and Fanny Welch. Dec. 6th, Miles Halsey.

Righton, William and Mary Creecy. June 8th, Henry Wills.

Roberts, John and Liley Ashley. Dec. 6th, William Easton.

Sparkman, William and Sarah Brownrigg. Jan. 3rd, Richard T. rownrigg.

Simons, John and Nancy Elliott. Jan'y 1st, Simeon W. Simons.

Simpson, James and Mary Brantley. Nov. 14th, Lemuel Sutton.

Sherwood, Nathaniel and Elizabeth Lemmet. Oct. 6th, George Vaff.

Satterfield, Henry and Margaret Bennett. Oct. 10th, William ullock.

Totten, George and Mary Fife. Feb'y 26th, Elias Hadley.

Weskett, Joseph and Elizabeth Thorn. July 12th, Lewis Gussam.

White, John H. and Elizabeth Avery. March 9th, Wm. Newborn.

Ward, Thomas and Cenah Ward. Feb'y 12th, Aaron Ward.

Woodward, Edward and Marian Nash. Nov. 15th, Job Parker.

Ward, William and Millison Lassiter. Nov. 29th, Moses Hollowell.

Wood, William and Sarah Clements. Oct. 4th, Frederick Jones.

Wolfe, Henry B. and Sophie Niel. July 29th.

Wilder, Michael, Jr., and Maratha Gregory. August 21st, Mack- Gregory.

Webb, George and Cenah Byrum. July 4th, Alex. Parish.

Yeargin, John and Martha VanHorn. May 11th, Henry Holmes.

1821.

Bailey, John L. and Priscilla Brownrigg. June 26, Isaac Pipkin.

Bunch, Jesse and Nancy Parish. June 12th, Cullen Bunch.

Burrus, Seth and Sarah Parish. June 9th, Halsey Harris.

Bartee, Robert and Martha Mixon. April 23rd, Mackey Gregory.

Baker, James and Elizabeth Felton. April 10th, Nathan Ward.

Billings, Thomas and Anna Skinner. Feb'y 3, Dani[el] McDowell.

Benton, John T. and Sarah Felton. August 21st, George Freeman.

Badham, Miles and Mourning Newborn. Sept. 13, Joshua Mew- rn.

Bunch, Paul and Lydia Hicks. Dec. 21st, Nathan Dail.

Faribault, Joseph F. and Emeline Noxon. June 7th, Daniel Mc Dowell.

Goodwin, Isaac and Mary Mitchell. Jan'y 4th, Baker Boyce.

Garrett, Lemuel and Delilah Brinn. May 18th, James Bacchus

Haughton, Silas and Elizabeth Benbury. March 24th, Jos. N Hoskins.

Hendricks, Thomas and Sarah Ward. Nov. 30th, Josiah Trotman

Hollowell, Noah and Charlotte Forehand. Sept. 17th, Miles Hal sey.

Jackson, Joseph and Lavinia Rea. August 20, Mackey Gregory

Jordan, Thomas and Zilpah Parish. April 14th, Demsey Jordan

Kennion, Exum and Julia Nixon. March 3, Abraham T. Halsey

Lee, Wiliam and Elizabeth Cotton. Dec. 5th, C. T. H. Lamb.

Luten, Henry and Tamar Small. Oct. 4th, John S. Waff.

Parish, Alexander and Sarah Brinkley. Dec. 31, James Roberts

Roscoe, William D. and Joyce Elizabeth Hathaway. Nov. 13th Thomas M. Blount.

Stallings, Jacob and Martha Jordan. August 27th, Thos. Jordan

Stanley, John and Mary G. Niel. April 23rd, Joseph Bozman.

Smith, William and Mary Joiner. April 28th, Major Pollack.

Skinner, John A. and Elizazeth Ann Roberts. May 1st, Sam'l H Hawks.

Small, Allen and Mary Parker. Dec. 16th, Seth Parker.

Slade, John M. and Jane Caroline Charrier. June 18th, Jas. I Tredwell.

Wilder, John and Frances Small. March 15th, Isaac Pettyjohn

Whipple, Robert and Sarah Elliott. Sept. 29th, John Ferguson

Winslow, Isaac and Elvey Hurdle. Dec. 26th, Joseph Winslow

1822.

Boyce, John and Dolly Woodward. May 29th, Wiliam Privit.

Benbury, Wiliam and Sarah Norcom. Sept. 16, Wm. R. Norcom

Brown, Benjamin and Elizabeth Brickhouse. Nov. 14th, Edw' S. Waff.

Brinn, Joseph and Patiente Elliott. Dec. 17th, James Coffield.

Bush, John and Margaret Fullenton. Dec. 10, Elisha Hurdle.

Caddy, George and Sarah Clements. Feb'y 21st, Wm. H. Hal

Elliott, Alfred M. and Mariah Chambers. Oct. 16th, Stephen E liott.

Floyd, Stacey and Mary Kennion. May 1st, Julius B. Bunch.

Ferguson, John and Mary Simons. August 27th, Lemuel C Charlton.

Floyd, Nathaniel and Elizabeth Beasley. Dec. 20th, Wm. Floyd

Hollowell, Azor and Jintey Wood. March 19, Rich'd Woodward

Haughton, Josiah and Henrietta Ward. April 16th, J. R. Ben

Harris, James and Nancy Mann. April 29th, Julius Bunch.
Hathaway, Thomas V. and Caroline E. A. R. Hankins. Oct. 10th, Jno. M. Jones.
Hoskins, Joseph N. and Elizabeth Beasley. Sept. 18th, W. R. Norcom.
Lowther, William D. and Eliza Ann Sawyer. March 21st, Joshua Skinner, Jr.
Lawrence, Peter P. and Martha McCotter. Oct. 19th, Edmund Hoskins.
Liles, William and Fanny Smith. Oct. 5th, John Taylor.
Moore, Benjamin and Mary Ashley. August 2nd, Evan Simpson.
Nixon, Job and Avis Lane. Feb'y 13th, Wm. Blanchard.
Perry, James and Providence Freeman. Feb'y 7th, Wm. Satterfield, Jr.
Rogerson, Willis and Christian Ward. August 7th, Baker Hoskins.
Rea, William and Elizabeth Wilkins. Sept. 5th, Mackey Gregory.
Rea, James and Martha Simons. Sept. 25th, George Lamb.
Stephens, Micajah and Mary Hicks. Jan'y 3rd, John K. Boyd.
Thompson, John and Elizabeth Knowles. June 27th, Jacob Scarbrough.
Waff, John S. and Mariam Maltbie. Jan'y 15th, John Ferguson.
Winslow, William H. and Maria Perry. March 12th, Reuben Hurdle.
Walton, Thomas and Margaret Wright. May 20th, Lem'l Elliott.
Woodward, John M. and Winnefred M. Bond. August 20th, D. McDowell.
Ward, John and Sarah Goodwin. Dec. 9th, Kader Hurdle.

1823.

Ashley, Josiah and Jemima Burroughs. Jan'y 14th, Benjamin Moore.
Blanchard, Micajah and Elizabeth Walton. Feb'y 14th, William Coffield.
Byrum, Joel and Asa Ashley. June 9th, Baker P. Boyce.
Boyce, Baker and Mary Bunch. Sept. 29th, John Boyce.
Bunch, Cullen and Achsah Newby. May 10, Henderson Harris.
Bissell, Benjamin and Sarah E. Rombough. Nov. 15th, D. McDowell.
Charlton, Thomas I. and Harriet Haughton. July 8th, George W. Barney.
Creecy, Joseph L. and Sophia Trotman. March 31st.
Elliott, Myles and Fannie Newborn. May 28th, James Reed.
Evans, Henry and Mary Ward. Feb'y 15th, Jacob Evans.
Griffin, Jonathan and Mary Birum. August 23rd, Gideon Byrum.

Halsey, James and Peggy Welch. May 9th, Miles Halsey.
Higgins, John and Deborah Clemmons. April 29th, Joshua Mev born.
Hurdle, Henry and Gilla Bush. April 10th, America Bunch.
Jordan, Isaac and Penina Twine. Feb'y 1st, Jacob Evans.
Jones, Henry D. and Margaret Scott. Jan'y 18th, Henry Flur
Keating, Robert and Clarissa Cotten. March 29th, Henry Lute
McGuire, Lewis and Eliza Sanderlin. July 21st, Chas. Jordan.
Nixon, John and Susan D. Hunter. Jan'y 25th, Delight Nixo
Parish, Bryan and Annie Skinner. June 17th, John B. Parish.
Small, Willis and Mary Skinner. June 23rd, Henry H. Small.
Stearns, William and Edey Ashley. April 30th, John Stacey.
White, Noah and Sarah Parker. Oct. 6th, Jesse Parker.

1824.

Baker, Matthew and Temperance Fullenton. August 31st, Jes Welch.
Blanchard, Josiah and Sarah Hurdle. June 16th, Wm. Blanchar
Burnham, William and Elizabeth Small. May 20, William Ca
Bozman, William R. H. and Fanny Satterfield. April 11th, Ja Boritz.
Burrus, Solomon and Rachel Jones. Feb'y 10th, Jesse Smith.
Chapel, William and Tamar Godfrey. Feb'y 11th.
Churchill, John and Peninah Jordan. Sept. 13th, Ephraim E liott.
Coffield, James and Lavinia Knox. June 22nd, Geo. W. Barney.
Dail, Julius and Sarah Mitchell. Nov. 26th, Willis Brinn.
Dail, William and Mary Jordan. April 28th, Nathan Dail.
Dolly, Stephen and Elizabeth Parker. Feb'y 21, James Hinesle
Elliott, Willis and Nancy Jones. March 13th, Myles Elliott.
Fife, John and Celia Jordan. June 18th, Newel B. Garrett.
Hunter, Timothy and Sarah Felton. Feb'y 26th, Paul Bunch.
Hedrick, Michael and Rachel Whitman. July 1, Lemuel Stace
Haughton, Joseph and Mary Howcott. July 20th, John H. Lear
Halsey, Richard S. and Ann Coward Bond. Oct. 14th Wm. Ba ham, Thos. Hankins.
Harrell, James and Deborah Beasley. Dec. 7th, David Pickar
Jones, Josiah and Thaney Smith. Sept. 3rd, Jesse Smith.
Jones, Joseph and Lydia Burrough. Sept. 29th, Julius Bunch.
Liles, William and Mary Myers. July 2nd, Joseph Jackson.
Lane, Syphran and Margaret Smith. Sept. 13th, Thos. Smith.
Lanston, John and Mary D. Cabarrus. Nov. 25th, D. McDowe
Mann, John W. and Francis Elizabeth Thompson. Dec. 28t Lemuel C. Charlton.

Munns, Abner and Elizabeth Lane. Feb'y 9th, Geo. Blair, Jr.
Miller, David and Mrs. Ann Pell. January 3rd.
Norcom, William R. and Harriet I. Beasley. March 11th, Thos. . Blount.
Pipkin, John D. and Penelope Creecy. Jan'y 26, W. R. Norcom.
Porter, Samuel and Sally Joiner. August 14th, John Alpheus.
Perry, Amos and Abigail Evans. Oct. 5th, Julius Bunch.
Smith, William and Mary Privitt. Nov. 20th, Thomas Smith.
Smith, William and Elenor Lane. Sept. 13th, William Barker.
Skinner, Miles and Elizabeth Skinner. Sept. 8th, William Lain.
Sansberry, James and Mary Taylor. July 17th, Jeremiah Mixon.
Smith, Thomas and Kitty Hobbs. May 19th, Willis Brinn.
Sitterson, Whary and Elizabeth Stacey. March 27th, James ratten.
Smith, Thomas and Elizabeth Skinner. Feb'y 10th, Seth Parker.
Wynne, Tully and Sarah Howcott. Dec. 30th, Geo. W. Barney.
Webb, Zachariah and Mary White. Nov. 13th, Robt. Keating.
Welch, John and Lavinia Scott. Nov. 1st, Levi Scott.
Wright, Miles and Rebecca Elliott. Oct. 14th, Miles Elliott.
White, Peter and Drusilla Halsey. Sept. 8th, Henderson Harris.
Williams, Lemuel and Asenith Halsey. August 24th, James alsey.
Welch, Jesse and Emma Trotman. June 26, Thomas Hendricks.
Warner, Orson and Elizabeth D. Walker. June 8, John Alpheus.
Waff, Edward and Rhoda Fitt. Feb'y 10th, George Lamb.

1825.

Birum, William and Ferebee Perry. Feb'y 17th, J. Copeland.
Bateman, Benjamin and Ferebee Bunch. Jan'y 25th, William ckson.
Bullock, William and Sarah Jones. Feb'y 10th, Geo. W. Barney.
Byrum, Gideon and Rachel Hobbs. March 21st, Benj. Boyce.
Blount, Thomas M. and Elizabeth Knight. March 29th, A. C. hringhaus.
Broughton, James and Sabra Wood. April 1, Jonathan Haughton.
Boyce, Baker and Tamer Ward. April 14th, Josiah Copeland.
Birum, Harry and Sarah Boyce. April 15th, Josiah Copeland.
Boyce, James and Rachel Ward. May 9th, John Boyce.
Bunch, Jesse and Catharine Newby. Nov. 2nd, Wm. G. H. Lamb.
Brinkley, Edmund and Susan Evans. Dec. 13th, John Bush.
Blair, George and Margaret F. Sawyer. Dec. 22nd, James I. edwell.
Copeland, Josiah and Christian Birum. March 14th, Wm. Birum.
Coffield, Henry and Sarah Parish. April 29th, Bennett Coffield.
Clements, William and Elizabeth Cotten. Dec. 21st, James Rae.

Duckett, William G. and Mary E. Harvey. [illegible]
Harvey.

Faribault, Joseph A. and Chloe L. Young. [illegible]
Dowell.

Giles, Jeremiah and Charlotte Phelps. March [illegible]
Haughton.

Gregory, Lemuel and Mary Lilly. August 29th, William [illegible]

Hill, Mills and Emily Smith. Sept. 17th.

Harris, James and Lydia Bunch. Sept. 3rd, David Harell.

Harris, Henderson and Rachel Bunch. June 1st, Peter J. Massi

Harrell, David and Thaney Jones. June 14th, Jesse Smith.

Halsey, Lemuel B. and Sarah Benbury. March 22nd, Lemu
Skinner.

Haughton, Malachi and Eliza Williams. March 22nd, Jose
Manning.

Jordan, John and Appy Ashley. June 10th, Jesse Bunch.

Lain, Reuben and Nancy Lassiter. Jan'y 25th, William Lain.

Long, Benjamin S. and Elizabeth Brownrigg. Dec. 21st, Hen
Potter.

Ming, Luke and Rachel Welch. May 11th, Lemuel Morris.

McDowell, Daniel and Mary E. Norfleet. Dec. 11th, Jos. F. Fa
bault.

Moore, William and Mary Hurdle. May 23rd, John Bush.

Munns, Jacob and Mary Floyd. April 30th, Myles Elliott.

Newborn, Jeremiah and Nancy Small. March 18th, Wm. Ne
borne.

Pettyjohn, Job and Martha Lattimore. Oct. 5th, Isaac Pet
john.

Roberts, William B. and Sarah London Wills. Jan'y 18th, D.
Tuthill.

Simpson, Henderson and Peninah Welch. Jan'y 13th, Wm. La

Satterfield, Thomas and Penelope Norfleet. Feb'y 8th, Wm.
Satterfield.

Trotman, Timothy G. and Mary Hurdle. Oct. 20th, John Boy

White, Andrew and Martha P. Parker. Nov. 10, Lemuel Morr

Ward, Matthew and Nancy Allums. August 9th, Abner Ward.

Wilder, Francis and Sarah Robertson. Jan'y 17th, William B
lock.

(To be continued.)

NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE.

REGISTER OF OFFICERS, WITH DATES OF COMMISSIONS, MADE UP UNDER DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE* FROM RECORDS IN HIS OFFICE, OCTOBER, 1884.

FIRST REGIMENT.

COLONELS.

loore, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Brigadier General 10 April, 1776
Nash, Francis.....10 April, 1776
Brigadier General....5 Feb., 1777
Clark, Thomas.....5 Feb., 1777

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

ash, Francis.....1 Sept., 1775
lark, Thomas.....10 April, 1776
Davis, William.....5 Feb., 1777

MAJORS.

lark, Thomas.....1 Sept., 1775
avis, William.....10 April, 1776
Williams, William B..13 June, 1776
Walker, John.....20 April, 1777

STAFF.

Adjutants.

illiams, William.....1 Sept., 1775
eKeyser, Lehansyus....16 Sept., 1775

Surgeons.

uion, Isaac.....1 Sept., 1775
elmburgh, Fred.....15 Mar., 1778

Paymasters.

ord, William.....11 Dec., 1776
radley, Richard.....5 Mar., 1777

Commissary.

Kennon, William.....23 Sept., 1776

Chaplain.

Tate, James.....13 Oct., 1775

Judge Advocate.

Boyd, Adam.....— Oct., 1777

CAPTAINS.

avis, William.....1 Sept., 1775
ickett, William.....1 Sept., 1775
ickson, Henry *a*.....1 Sept., 1775
llen, Thomas.....1 Sept., 1775
ice, Hezekiah.....1 Sept., 1775
owan, Robert.....1 Sept., 1775
avidson, George.....1 Sept., 1775
oore, Alfred.....1 Sept., 1775
alker, John.....1 Sept., 1775
reen, William.....1 Sept., 1775
rainger, Caleb.....1 Sept., 1775
ogg, Thomas.....1 Mar., 1776
Thompson, Lawrence..15 Aug., 1776
Bowman, Joshua.....18 Sept., 1776
Dixon, Tilghman.....5 Feb., 1777
Rolston, Robert.....8 Mar., 1777
Tatum, Howell.....3 April, 1777
Brown, John *b*.....26 April, 1777
Reed, James.....8 July, 1777
Armstrong, Wm.....29 Aug., 1777
Summers, John.....10 July, 1778
King, James.....1 April, 1780
Calendar, Thomas.... ———, 1780

Hon. W. L. Saunders. *a* Afterwards Col. "Hal" Dickson. *b* Afterwards Colonel.

LIEUTENANTS.

Lillington, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Berryhill, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Rice, Hezekiah.....1 Sept., 1775
Bowman, Joshua.....1 Sept., 1775
McNeill, Hector.....1 Sept., 1775
Brandon, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Thompson, Lawrence....1 Sept., 1775
Tatum, Absalom.....1 Sept., 1775
Hill, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Hogg, Thomas.....1 Sept., 1775
Dixon, Tilghman.....20 Oct. 1775
Reed, James.....7 July, 1776
Callendar, Thomas.....1 Jan., 1777
Gambelle, Edmund.....20 Jan., 1777
Walters, William.....5 Feb., 1777
Summers, John.....5 Feb., 1777
Blythe, Samuel.....5 Feb., 17
Baker, Peter.....8 Feb., 17
Hall, Thomas.....8 Feb., 17
Varner, Robert.....8 Mar., 17
Watters, Samuel.....29 Mar., 17
King, James.....3 April, 17
Rogers, Patrick.....3 April, 17
Rice John.....8 April, 17
Marshall, Dixon.....26 April, 17
Scull, John.....26 April, 17
Hair, John L.,.....16 Aug., 17
Council, Robert....,...20 Aug., 17
Milligan, James.....29 Aug., 17
Armstrong, William....— ——, 17
Craven, James.....— ———, 17

ENSIGNS.

McAlister, Neil.....1 Sept., 1775
Childs, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Graham, George.....1 Sept., 1775
Moore, Maurice, Jr.,.....1 Sept., 1775
Neill, Henry.....1 Sept., 1775
Rolston, Robert.....1 Sept., 1775
Taylor, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Turner, Berryman.....1 Sept., 1775
Pope, Henry.....1 Sept., 1775
Tatum, Howell.....1 Sept., 1775
Pickett, Thomas.....20 Oct., 1
Brown John.....20 Oct., 1
Cheese, John.....11 June, 1
Craven, James.....11 June, 1
Callendar, Thomas....11 June, 1
Marshall, Dixon.....28 Mar., 1
Crawford, David.....10 June, 1
Erwin, John.....— ——, 1
Council, Robert.....— ——, 1
Milligan, James.....— ——, -

SECOND REGIMENT.

COLONELS.

Howe, Robert.....1 Sept., 1775
Brigadier General..10 April, 1776
Major General.....20 Oct., 1777
Martin, Alexander.....10 April, 1
Patton, John.....22 Nov., 1

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Martin, Alexander.....1 Sept., 1775
Patton, John.....10 April, 1776
Harney, Selby.....22 Nov., 1
Murfree, Hardy.....1 April, 1

MAJORS.

Patton, John.....1 Sept., 1775
White, John.....10 April, 1776
Murfree, Hardy.....1 Feb., 1

STAFF.

Adjutants.

White, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Ingles, John.....3 May, 1776
Evans, Thomas.....22 Nov., 1778

Surgeons.

Pasteur, William.....1 Sept., 1775
McClure, William.....7 June, 1776

Paymasters.

Spicer, John.....11 Dec., 1
Fenner, Richard.....— ——, 1
Fenner, Robert.....1 June, 1

Quartermaster.

Slade, Stephen.....1 Jan., 1

Commissary.

Salter, Robert.....23 April, 1
Salter, James.....19 Dec., 1

CAPTAINS.

Blount, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Armstrong, John*.....1 Sept., 1775
Crawford, Charles.....1 Sept., 1775
Murfree, Hardy.....1 Sept., 1775
Toole, Henry Irwin.....1 Sept., 1775
Keas, Nathan.....1 Sept., 1775
Bright, Simon.....1 Sept., 1775
Payne, Michael.....1 Sept., 1775
Walker, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Fenner, William.....1 May, 1776
Heritage, John.....3 May, 1776
Vail, Edward, Jr.,.....21 Aug., 1776
Hall, Clement.....19 April, 1777
Martin, James.....20 April, 1777
Tarrant, Manlove.....24 Oct., 1777
Ingles, John.....12 Nov., 1777
Craddock, John.....21 Dec., 1777
Allen, Charles.....— ——, 1777
Gee, James.....— ——, 1777
Wiliams, Benjamin.....— ——, 1777
Fenner, Robert.....4 Oct., 1777
Daves, John.....8 Sept., 1781
Evans, Thomas.....1 June, 1781
Budd, Samuel.....— ——, 1782

LIEUTENANTS.

Grainger, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Smith, Robert.....1 Sept., 1775
Herritage, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Hall, Clement.....1 Sept., 1775
Vail, Edward, Jr.,.....1 Sept., 1775
Tate, Joseph.....1 Sept., 1775
Fenner, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Williams, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Gee, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Williams, Benjamin.....1 Sept., 1775
Gardner, William.....20 Oct., 1775
Fenner, Robert.....1 Jan., 1776
Vance, David.....20 April, 1776
Lowe, Philip.....3 May, 1776
Worth, Joseph.....3 May, 1776
Standing, Tnomas.....3 May, 1776
Martin, James.....3 May, 1776
Nash, Clement.....3 May, 1776
Ingles, John.....3 May, 1776
Graham, Richard.....8 June, 1776
Martin, Samuel.....8 June, 1776
Tarrant, Manlove.....8 June, 1776
Allen, Charles.....8 June, 1776
Evans, Thomas.....19 July, 1776
Jacob, John.....1 Nov., 1776
Williams, John.....21 April, 1777
Buford, William.....15 May, 1777
Luton, James.....4 Oct., 1777
Daves, John.....4 Oct., 1777
Andrews, Richard.....— ——, 1777
Cradock, John.....— ——, 1777
Cotgrave, Arthur.....— ——, 1777
McIlwaine, Stringer.....— ——, 1777
Parkinson, James.....— ——, 1777
Rolstone, Isaac.....— ——, 1777
Raiford, John.....— ——, 1777
Sawyer, Levy.....— ——, 1777
Campen, James.....— ——, 1777
Budd, Samuel.....— ——, 1777
Slade, Stephen.....11 Jan., 1781
Fenner, Richard.....12 May, 1781

ENSIGNS.

Vipon, Henry.....1 Sept., 1775
Pugh, Whitmel.....1 Sept., 1775
Olive, John.....1 Sept., 1775
Lowe, Philip.....1 Sept., 1775
Gardner, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Cleveland, Benjamin....1 Sept., 1775
Cook, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Caswell, William.....1 Sept., 1775
Clinch, James.....1 Sept., 1775
Woodhouse, John.....1 Sept., 1775
McClammy, Joseph.....20 Oct., 1775
Standing, Thomas.....20 Oct., 1775
Allen, Charles.....20 Oct., 1775
Worth, Joseph.....20 Oct., 1775
Cradock, John.....3 May, 1776
Tarrant, Manlove.....3 May, 1776
Smith, Samuel.....3 May, 1776
Tochsey, William.....3 May, 1776
Sawyer, William.....15 May, 1776
Evens, Thomas.....6 June, 1776
Kilbey, Wm. Tyler.....6 June, 1776
Jacobs, John.....6 June, 1776
Bickerstaff, John.....8 June, 1776
Rolestone, Isaac.....8 June, 1776
Vance, David.....8 June, 1776
Campen, James.....11 Dec., 1776
Williams, William.....11 Dec., 1776
Pilley, John.....11 Dec., 1776
Daves, John.....30 Sept., 1776
Curtis, Reuben.....— ——, 1777
Luton, James.....— ——, 1777
Slade, Stephen.....5 Sept. 1778
Lacy, John.....20 May, 1779
Fenner, Richard.....10 Jan., 1780

* Afterwards Colonel.

THIRD REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Sumner, Jethro.....15 April, 1776 | Brigadier General.....9 Jan., 1779

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Ashton, William.....15 April, 1776 | Dixon, Henry.....12 May, 1778
Brewster, Lott.....25 Oct., 1777 |

MAJORS.

Lockhart, Samuel.....15 April, 1776 | Eaton, Pinketham.....23 Nov., 1777
Dixon, Henry.....8 July, 1777 | Emmet, James.....15 Feb., 1778
(From 1st Regiment.) |

STAFF.

Adjutants.

Washington, Robert....15 April, 1776
Hodgton, Alvery.....— ——, 1777
Hart, Anthony.....— ——, 1778

Quartermaster.

Wilson, Whitfield.....24 April, 1777
Colman, Charles.....14 Oct., 1777
Clandennin, John.....14 Dec., 1779

Surgeons.

Hall, Robert.....17 April, 1776
Usher, William.....4 Dec., 1776
Ridley, William.....21 April, 1777

Commissary.

Webb, John.....23 April, 1776
Amis, William.....6 May, 1776
Amis, Thomas.....22 Dec., 1776

Paymasters.

Bradley, Richard.....— ——, 1777
Blount, William.....11 Dec., 1778
Ballard, Keda.....10 Oct., 1779

CAPTAINS.

Brinkley, William.....16 April, 1776 | Ballard, Keda.....— Nov., 1777
Eaton, Pinketham.....16 April, 1776 | Wood, Matthew.....22 Nov., 1777
Emmet, James.....16 April, 1776 | Madearis, John.....23 Dec., 1777
Granberry, Thomas.....16 April, 1776 | Edmund, Nichols.....— ——, 1777
Gray, John.....16 April, 1776 | Bradley, Gee.....19 Sept., 1778
Barrot, William.....16 April, 1776 | Montford, Joseph.....9 Jan., 1779
Granberry, George.....16 April, 1776 | Yarborough, Edward....— Jan., 1779
Cook, James.....16 April, 1776 | Fawn, William.....— ——, ——
Jones, Daniel.....— ——, 1776 |

LIEUTENANTS.

Ballard, Keda.....16 April, 1776 | Hart, Anthony.....16 April, 1777
Lytle, Micajah.....3 May, 1776 | Yarborough, Edward...16 April, 1777
Wood, Matthew.....24 July, 1776 | O'Neal, Charles.....20 July, 1777
Linton, William.....24 July, 1776 | Clandennin, John.....23 Dec., 1777
Bradley, Gee.....— ——, 1776 | Hodgton, Alvery.....— ——, 1777
Madearis, John.....15 April, 1777 | Granbury, John.....— ——, 1777
Fawn, William.....15 April, 1777 | Tillery, John.....— ——, 1777
Montford, Joseph.....16 April, 1777 | Lackey, Christopher....— ——, 1777
Rushworm, William....16 April, 1777 |

ENSIGNS.

Clandennin, John.....15 April, 1776 | Morgan, Benjamin.....— ——, 1776
Yarborough, Edward.....8 May, 1776 | O'Neal, Charles.....18 April, 1777

FOURTH REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Polk, Thomas.....15 April, 1776

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Thaxton, James.....15 April, 1776
Armstrong, John.....17 July, 1782

MAJORS.

Davidson, William.....15 April, 1776
Nelson, John.....3 Feb., 1778

STAFF.

Adjutants.

Williams, William.....15 April, 1776
Covington, William.....28 Mar., 1777
Slade, William.....1 June, 1778
Pasteur, Thomas.....26 June, 1779

Surgeons.

Boyd, Hugh.....17 April, 1776
Usher, William.....24 April, 1777

Quartermaster.

Douglas, William.....10 Feb., 1777

Paymaster.

Pasteur, William.....12 Dec., 1776
Duncan, Robert.....— ——, 1777
Pasteur, Thomas.....19 Oct., 1782

Commissary.

Southerland, Ransome..23 April, 1776
Mallett, Daniel.....16 Dec., 1776

Chaplain.

Atkin, James.....5 April, 1777

CAPTAINS.

Moore, Roger.....16 April, 1776
Ashe, John.....16 April, 1776
Maclaine, John.....16 April, 1776
Smith, Robert.....16 April, 1776
Coles, William T.....16 April, 1776
Harris, Thomas.....16 April, 1776
Philips, Joseph.....16 April, 1776
Nelson, John.....16 April, 1776
Goodman, William.....1 Oct., 1776
Williams, James.....3 April, 1777
Lewis, Micajah.....25 July, 1777
Carter, Benjamin.....1 Jan., 1779
Brevard, Alexander.....20 Oct., 1780

LIEUTENANTS.

Williams, James.....7 June, 1776
Coots, James.....20 Nov., 1776
Whitmel, Blunt.....20 Nov., 1776
Carter, Benjamin.....22 Nov., 1776
Brevard, Alexander.....9 Dec., 1776
McGibbony, Patrick.....9 Dec., 1776
Williams, William.....9 Dec., 1776
Wilkinson, Reuben.....9 Dec., 1776
Pollock, Jacob.....— ——, 1776
Alexander, Charles.....20 Jan., 1777
Moslander, Abel.....25 Jan., 1777
Routledge, William.....25 Jan., 1777
Jones, David.....3 April, 1777
Polk, Charles.....25 April, 1777
Slade, William.....1 May, 1777
Redpeth, John.....20 Aug., 1777
Gillespie, Robert.....— Aug., 1777
Knott, William.....— ——, 1777
Hickman, William.....— ——, 1777
Pasteur, Thomas.....29 Dec., 1778
Hollingsworth, Charles..— ——, ——

ENSIGNS.

Brevard, Alexander.....27 Nov., 1776
McGibbony, Patrick.....27 Nov., 1776
Pasteur, Thomas.....15 July, 1777
Murray, William.....1 April, 1777
McCarthy, Florence.....1 May, 1777
Nelson, Alexander.....1 July, 1777
Gillespie, Robert.....— ——, 1777
Curtis, Joshua.....— ——, ——

FIFTH REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Buncombe, Edward.....15 April, 1776.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Irwin, Henry.....15 April, 1776
Davidson, William.....4 Oct., 1777
Dawson, Levy.....19 Oct., 1777

MAJORS.

Dawson, Levy.....15 April, 1776
Hogg, Thomas.....4 Oct., 1777
Blount, Reading.....— ——, 1782

STAFF.

Adjutants.

Darnall, Henry.....15 April, 1776
Verrier, James.....1 Oct., 1776
Armstrong, Thomas, A. D. C., 28 Mar., 1782

Surgeon.

Cooley, Samuel.....16 April, 1776

Commissary.

Mallett, Peter.....23 April, 1776

Paymaster.

Rogers, John, Jr.,.....11 Dec., 1776

Quartermaster.

Swann, Nimrod.....18 June, 1777

Chaplains.

Foard, Hezekiah.....20 April, 1777
Boyd, Adam.....1 Oct., 1777

CAPTAINS.

Blount, Reading.....16 April, 1776
Enloe, John.....16 April, 1776
Caswell, William.....16 April, 1776
Alderson, Simon.....16 April, 1776
Stedmon, Benjamin....16 April, 1776
Simon, Peter.....16 April, 1776
Williams, John P.,.....16 April, 1776
Ward, William.....16 April, 1776
Darnall, Henry.....1 Oct., 1776
Coleman, Benjamin....30 April, 1777
Groves, William.....17 Aug., 1777
Armstrong, Thomas....25 Oct., 1777
Goodin, Christopher....— Jan., 1779
Porterfield, Dennis.....1 Feb., 1779
Stewart, Charles.....12 May, 1780
Bailey, Benjamin.....8 Sept., 1781
Reed, Jesse.....1 April, 1782
McNees, John.....2 Nov., 1782

LIEUTENANTS.

Eborne, Thomas.....16 April, 1776
Cooper, William.....16 April, 1776
Armstrong, Thomas....16 April, 1776
Groves, William.....16 April, 1776
Lockey, Christopher.....3 May, 1776
Little, Micajah.....6 May, 1776
Allen, John.....1 Oct., 1776
Bailey, Benjamin.....1. Oct., 1776
Curtis, John.....1 Oct., 1776
Eborne, John.....1 Oct., 1776
Hodges, John.....1 Oct., 1776
Long, Nehemiah.....1 Oct., 1776
Reed, Jesse.....20 Oct., 1776
Sugg, George.....— ——, 1776
McNees, John.....8 Mar., 1777
Roberts, John.....28 Mar., 1777
Hewell, William.....28 Mar., 1777
Ewell, William.....20 April, 1777
Blount, Thomas.....28 April, 1777
Stewart, Charles.....23 July, 1777
Diggs, Anthony.....20 Aug., 1777
Smith, Jabez.....1 Sept., 1777
Gerald, Charles.....19 Dec., 1777
Allen, Walter.....4 Oct., 1777
Ivey, Curtis.....10 Oct., 1777
Holland, Spier.....25 Oct., 1777
Allen, Thomas.....— ——, 1777
Verrier, James.....— June, 1778
Crutches, Anthony.....18 May, 1781

ENSIGNS.

Holland, Spier.....24 Mar., 1776
Alderson, Thomas.....3 May, 1776
Hodges, John.....4 May, 1776
McKinne, James.....9 May, 1776
Palmer, Joseph.....6 June, 1776
Bush, John.....— ——, 1776
Wooton, Shadrach.....— ——, 1776
Diggs, Anthony.....20 Mar., 1777
Allen, Walter.....28 Mar., 1777
Ivey, Curtis.....23 April, 1777
Gerald, Charles.....30 April, 1777
Crutches, Henry.....20 Aug., 1777
Verrier, James.....20 Aug., 1777
Smith, Jabez.....— ——, 1777
Crutches, Anthony.....27 Feb., 1780

SIXTH REGIMENT.

COLONELS.

Lillington, Alexander....15 April, 1776
Lamb, Gideon.....26 Jan., 1777

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Taylor, William.....15 April, 1776
Lytle, Archibald.....26 Jan., 1777
Ashe, John B.....2 Nov., 1778

MAJORS.

Lamb, Gideon.....15 April, 1776
Ashe, John B.....26 Jan., 1777
McRee, Griffith J.....11 Sept., 1781
Donoho, Thomas.....13 Oct., 1781
Daugherty, George.....17 July, 1782

STAFF.

Adjutants.

Crafton, Bennet.....15 April, 1776
Coffield, Benjamin.....17 May, 1777

Surgeons.

McClure, William.....17 April, 1776
Wilson, Robert.....8 June, 1776

Paymasters.

Moseley, William.....11 Dec., 1776
Cheeseboro, John.....3 July, 1777
Dixon, Charles.....19 Jan., 1778

Quartermasters.

Johnson, James.....2 April, 1777
Shaw, Daniel.....2 June, 1778

Commissary.

Hart, Thomas.....23 April, 1776

CAPTAINS.

James, John.....16 April, 1776
Mitchell, George.....16 April, 1776
Council, Arthur.....16 April, 1776
McRee, Griffith J.....16 April, 1776
Taylor, Philip.....16 April, 1776
Lytle, Archibald.....16 April, 1776
Saunders, Jesse.....16 April, 1776
Ashe, John Baptista....16 April, 1776
Glover, William.....7 May, 1776
Donoho, Thomas.....10 Sept., 1776
Daugherty, George.....28 Oct., 1776
White, Thomas.....20 Jan., 1777
Child, Francis.....26 Jan., 1777
Williams, Daniel.....1 April, 1777
Pike, Benjamin.....28 April, 1777
Little, William.....28 Jan., 1777
Hadley, Joshua.....13 June, 1779
Jones, Samuel.....— ——, 1781

LIEUTENANTS.

Little, William.....16 April, 1776
Armstrong, Andrew....16 April, 1776
Goodin, Christopher....16 April, 1776
Moore, Dempsey.....16 April, 1776
Thompson, Samuel.....16 April, 1776
Glover, William.....16 April, 1776
Pike, Benjamin.....16 April, 1776
Henderson, Pleasant....16 April, 1776
Williams, Daniel.....16 April, 1776
Child, Francis.....16 April, 1776
Love, Amos.....16 April, 1776
White, Thomas.....16 April, 1776
Armstrong, Thomas....16 April, 1776
Kennon, John.....16 April, 1776
Donoho, Thomas.....16 April, 1776
Daugherty, George.....16 April, 1776
McCann, John.....16 April, 1776
Hart, John.....7 May, 1776
Owens, John.....7 May, 1776
Martin, Samuel..... 6 June, 1776
Jones, Maurice.....15 June, 1776
Lytle William..... 6 June, 1776
Grant, Reuben.....6 June, 1776
Pasteur, John.....2 July, 1776
Parker Keda.....19 Sept., 1776
Green, William.....28 Oct., 1776
Jones, Samuel.....1 Jan., 1777
Hadley, Joshua.....1 April, 1777
Hilton, William.....1 April, 1777
Porterfield, Dennis.....2 April, 1777
Walker, Solomon.....20 April, 1777
Handcock, William.....28 April, 1777
Dickinson, Richard....10 April, 1777
Shaw, Daniel.....11 Oct., 1777
White, Matthew.....— ——, 1777
Dixon, Charles.....8 Feb., 1779
Saunders, William.....8 Feb., 1779

ENSIGNS.

Lytle, William.....16 April, 1776
Grant, Thomas.....16 April, 1776
Porterfield, Dennis.....16 April, 1776
Hadley, Joshua.....16 April, 1776
Walker, Solomon.....16 April, 1776
Grant, Reuben.....16 April, 1776
Singletary, Richard.....16 April, 1776
Outlaw, Edward.....16 April, 1776
Parker, Keda.....7 May, 1776
Jones, Samuel.....6 June, 1776
Green, William.....6 June, 177
Dickinson, Richard.....2 April, 177
Dixon, Charles.....2 April, 1777
Williams, Theophilus....2 April, 1777
Mixon, Charles.....2 April, 1777
Saunders, William.....2 April, 1777
Shaw, Daniel.....2 April, 1777
Liscombe, John.....28 April, 1777
Cheesboro, John.....25 April 1779

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

COLONELS.

Hogun, James.....26 Nov., 1776
Brigadier General....— ——, ——
Mebane, Robert.....9 Feb., 1777

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

Mebane, Robert.....27 Nov., 1776

MAJORS.

Brewster, Lott.....27 Nov., 1776
(To 3d Regiment.)
Fenner, William.....24 Oct., 1777
(From 2d Regiment.)

STAFF.

Adjutants.

Dawes, Abraham.....22 Dec., 1776
Beeks, William.....— Dec., 1777

Paymasters.

Harvey, James.....11 Dec., 1776
Guion, Isaac.....— ——, 1777
Baker, John.....— June, 1778

Quartermaster.

Dawes, Josiah.....10 July, 1777

Commissary.

Bryan, Hardy.....11 Dec., 1776

Surgeon.

Hamilton, Hanse.....— April, 1777

CAPTAINS.

Brickell, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
McGlaughan, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Poynter, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Walker, Joseph,.....28 Nov., 1776
Bell, Green.....28 Nov., 1776
Cotton, Josiah.....28 Nov., 1776
Macon, John.....11 Dec., 1776
Ely, Lemuel.....17 Dec., 1776
Vaughan, James.....19 Dec., 1776
Dawson, Henry.....19 Dec., 1776
Baker, John.....6 July, 1777
Dayley, Joshua.....12 Oct., 1777
Ely, Eli.....12 Oct., 1777
Ferrebee, William.....1 July, 1781
Walton, William.....1 Aug., 1781

LIEUTENANTS.

Hays, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Baker, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Lynch, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Powers, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Whedbee, Richard.....28 Nov., 1776
Winborne, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Eason, Seth.....28 Nov., 1776
Watson, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Ferrebee, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Barrow, Samuel.....28 Nov., 1776
Vaughan, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Macon, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Bryant, John, Jr.,.....28 Nov., 1776
Coleman, Theophilus....28 Nov., 1776
Noblen, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Snowden, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Ely, Eli.....11 Dec., 1776
Myrick, John.....11 Dec., 1776
Moore, John.....17 Dec., 1776
Dayley, Joshua.....19 Dec., 1776
Harrison, William.....19 Dec., 1776
Ramsey, Allen.....19 Dec., 1776
Barrow, Jacob.....22 Dec., 1776
Bailey, Benjamin.....22 Dec., 1776
Walton, William.....17 April, 1777
Jones, Thomas.....15 Aug., 1777
Dillon, Benjamin.....12 Oct., 1777
Lassiter, Jethro.....12 Oct., 1777
Gee, Howell.....— Nov., 1777

ENSIGNS.

Mercer, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Dillon, Benjamin.....28 Nov., 1776
Caustauphen, James....28 Nov., 1776
Lassiter, Jethro.....28 Nov., 1776
Myrick, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Blanton, Rowland.....28 Nov., 1776
Lynch, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Webb, Elisha.....28 Nov., 1776
Bailey, Benjamin.....28 Nov., 1776
Harrison, William.....11 Dec., 1776
Sledge, Arthur.....19 Dec., 1776
Whitaker, Hudson.....22 Dec., 1776
Gee, Howell.....15 April, 1777
White, William.....17 April, 1777
Jones, Thomas.....17 April, 1777
Bryan, Benjamin.....27 April, 1777

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Armstrong, James.....26 Nov., 1776

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Ingram, James.....27 Nov., 1776
Lockhart, Samuel.....— Sept., 1777
(From 3d Regiment.)
Dawson, Levi.....19 Oct., 1777
Harney, Selby.....22 Nov., 1777

MAJORS.

Harney, Selby.....27 Nov., 1776.

STAFF.

Adjutants.
Bush, William.....12 May, 1781
Bush, John.....7 Aug., 1781
Surgeon.
Loomis, Jonathan.....26 Nov., 1776
Paymaster.
Taylor, John.....24 July, 1777
Quartermaster.
Graves, Francis.....1 Sept., 1777
Commissary.
Green, Joseph.....11 Dec., 1776
Blount, Jesse.....11 Dec., 1776

CAPTAINS.

Walsh, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Raiford, Robert.....28 Nov., 1776
Hargett, Frederick.....28 Nov., 1776
Pope, Henry.....28 Nov., 1776
Gurly, William.....28 Nov., 1776
May, James, Jr.,.....28 Nov., 1776
Nixon, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Ward, Edward.....28 Nov., 1776
Tartanson, Francis.....16 Jan., 1777
Quinn, Michael.....1 Aug., 1777
Dennis, William.....20 Sept., 1777
Chapman, Samuel.....5 April, 1779
Pearl, James.....17 July, 1782

LIEUTENANTS.

Williams, Nathaniel B...28 Nov., 1776
Quinn, Michael.....28 Nov., 1776
Dennis, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Chapman, Samuel.....28 Nov., 1776
Foreman, Caleb.....28 Nov., 1776
Greer, Robert.....28 Nov., 1776
Jones, Philip.....28 Nov., 1776
Wood, Solomon.....28 Nov., 1776
McNaughton, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Rhodes, Joseph.....28 Nov., 1776
Singletary, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Lewis, Joseph.....28 Nov., 1776
Godfrey, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Mills, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Mills, Benjamin.....28 Nov., 1776
Carraway, Gideon.....28 Nov., 1776
Respess, Richard.....23 Nov., 1776
Bush, John.....8 Feb., 1777
Messic, Jacob.....24 April, 1777
Langford, Alloway.....1 Aug., 1777
Bush, William.....15 Aug., 1777
Owen, Stephen.....15 Aug., 1777
Hollowell, Samuel.....20 Sept., 1777
Graves, Francis.....26 Oct., 1777
Pearl, James.....29 Oct., 1777

ENSIGNS.

Lanier, James, Jr.....28 Nov., 1776
Pearl, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Messic, Jacob.....28 Nov., 1776
Carpenter, Peter.....28 Nov., 1776
Jones, Samuel.....28 Nov., 1776
Respess, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Custis, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Bertie, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Langford, Alloway.....8 Feb., 1777
Bush, William.....10 April, 1777

NINTH REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Williams, John P.....26 Nov., 1776.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

Luttrell, John.....27 Nov., 1776.

MAJOR.

Polk, William.....27 Nov., 1776.

STAFF.

Adjutants.

McSheehy, Miles.....12 Feb., 1777
Nuthall, Nathaniel.....26 May, 1777

Surgeon.

Johnston, Lancelot.....22 Dec., 1776

Commissary.

Dent, William.....11 Dec., 1776
Guion, Isaac.....11 Dec., 1776

CAPTAINS.

McCrory, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Cook, Richard D.....28 Nov., 1776
Ramsey, Matthew.....28 Nov., 1776
Wade, Joseph J.....28 Nov., 1776
Rochell, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Rice, Hezekiah.....28 Nov., 1776
Brevard, Joel.....28 Nov., 1776
Henderson, Michael....28 Nov., 1776
Hall, James.....— May, 1777
Sharp, Anthony.....24 Aug., 1777

LIEUTENANTS.

Brown, Morgan.....28 Nov., 1776
Bullock, Daniel.....28 Nov., 1776
Brevard, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Daniel, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Johnson, Joshua.....28 Nov., 1776
Dickerson, Nathaniel....28 Nov., 1776
Neal, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Rochell, Lovick.....28 Nov., 1776
Sharpe, Anthony.....28 Nov., 1776
Williams, Ralph.....28 Nov., 1776
Stewart, George.....28 Nov., 1776
Spratt, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Reese, George.....28 Nov., 1776
Harris, West.....28 Nov., 1776
Ross, Francis.....28 Nov., 1776
Yancey, Charles.....28 Nov., 1776
Hart, Samuel.....28 Nov., 1776
Stewart, Joseph.....28 Nov., 1776
Covington, James.....28 Nov., 1776
Dobbins, Hugh.....— ——, 1777
Lewis, William.....— Mar., 1777
Tatum, James.....1 Jan., 1778
Clark, Thomas.....1 Feb., 1779

ENSIGNS.

Ferrall, Micajah.....28 Nov., 1776
Clark, Thomas.....28 Nov., 1776
Brice, Peter.....28 Nov., 1776
Pearce, George.....28 Nov., 1776
Smith, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Coleman, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Thomas, John.....28 Nov., 1776
Hicks, William.....28 Nov., 1776
Moore, Robert.....28 Nov., 1776
Johnston, Joseph..... 28 Nov., 1776
Little, William.....6 Dec., 1776
Rice, Jeptha.....15 Mar., 1777
Nuthall, Nathaniel.....20 May, 1777
McRory, James.....2 May, 1777
Tatum, James.....12 Aug., 1777
Washington, William....15 Aug., 1777

TENTH REGIMENT.

COLONEL.

Shepard, Abraham.....17 April, 1777.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

MAJORS.

STAFF.

Surgeons.

reen, James W.....7 Dec., 1779
orgus, James.....20 Aug., 1782

Surgeon's Mates.

loore, William.....19 Jan., 1778
reen, James W.....10 June, 1778
orgus, James.....21 Feb., 1782
ull, Thomas.....— ——, 1782
Iaclaine, William.....1 Jan., 1783

Quartermasters.

Verrier, James.....— April, 1779
Campbell, James.....10 Sept., 1779
Graves, Francis.....6 Nov., 1778
Steed, Jesse.....13 July, 1781

CAPTAINS.

erron, Armwell.....19 April, 1777
Vilson, James.....19 April, 1777
regory, Dempsey.....19 April, 1777
arvis, John.....19 April, 1777
loore, Isaac.....19 April, 1777
anoy, Andrew.....19 April, 1777
tevenson, Silas.....19 April, 1777
Rhodes, Joseph J.....1 Aug., 1777
Shepard, William.....20 Jan., 1778
Mills, James.....— June, 1779
Campbell, James.....14 Dec., 1779
Bacot, Peter.....8 Sept., 1781
Moore, Elijah.....13 Oct., 1781

LIEUTENANTS.

arber, William.....19 April, 1777
ook, George.....19 April, 1777
annon, Lewis.....19 April, 1777
ampbell, James.....19 April, 1777
oen, Caleb.....19 April, 1777
owe, John.....19 April, 1777
cCauley, Matthew....19 April, 1777
icholson, Robert.....19 April, 1777
ountree, Reuben.....19 April, 1777
ones, Timothy.....19 April, 1777
errebee, Joseph.....5 May, 1777
errell, William.....8 Sept., 1777
ones, Samuel.....4 Oct., 1777
ayes, Robert.....9 Oct., 1777
loore, Elijah.....12 Oct., 1777
raves, Francis.....26 Oct., 1777
ooper, Solomon.....20 Jan., 1778
aircloth, William.....20 Jan., 1778
atling, Levy.....12 Feb., 1778
right, David.....15 Feb., 1778
arcaze, James.....17 Mar., 1778
outhall, Stephen.....1 April, 1778
awrence, Nathaniel.....1 June, 1778
owden, Nathaniel.....5 June, 1778
Wallace, James.....30 Nov., 1778
Ferrell, Luke L.....— ——, 1778
Turner, Robert.....— ——, 1778
Dillain, John.....— Feb., 1779
Cowan, David.....20 Mar., 1779
Morehead, James.....23 Mar., 1779
Campbell, John.....20 April, 1779
Dudley, Thomas.....20 June, 1779
Lord, William.....1 Aug., 1779
Lewis, Joel.....1 Aug., 1779
Hargrave, William.....30 Mar., 1780
Foard, John.....— ——, 1780
Ashe, Samuel.....23 Jan., 1781
Pyeatt, Peter.....30 Mar., 1781
Brevard, Joseph.....1 Aug., 1781
Dixon, Wynn.....5 July, 1781
Hill, John.....5 July, 1781
Scurlock, James.....1 Sept., 1781
Bell, Robert.....8 Sept., 1781
Alexander William....8 Sept., 1781
Steed, Jesse.....8 Sept., 1781
Holmes, Hardy.....— ——, 1781
Williams, Nathaniel....— Jan., 1782

ENSIGNS.

Wright, David.....19 April, 1777
Shute, Thomas.....19 April, 1777
McRenolds, Robert.....19 April, 1777
Hays, Robert.....16 Aug., 1777
Richardson, John.....1 Oct., 1777
Cawall, Butler.....— ——, ——
Singleton, Robert.....— ——, ——
Gatling, Levy.....— ——, ——
Hargrave, William.....20 Jan., 1778
Orrell, Thomas.....14 Mar., 1778
Mossom, Richard.....4 Sept., 1778
Foard, John.....30 Nov., 1778
Charlton, William.....14 Mar., 1779
Gibson, Thomas.....20 Feb., 1780
Dixon, Wynn.....1 Mar., 1781
Hill, John.....4 April, 1781
Daves, John.....6 May, 1781
Brevard, Joseph.....9 May, 1781
Alexander, William.....10 May, 1781
Bell, Robert.....18 May, 1781
Steed, Jesse.....1 June, 1781

ARTILLERY.

Kingsbury, John, Captain.....19 July, 1777
Jones, Philip, Captain-Lieutenant.....19 July, 1777
Wall, James, 1st Lieutenant.....19 July, 1777
Vance, John Curton, 2d Lieutenant.....19 July, 1777
Douglas, Robert, 3d Lieutenant.....19 July, 1777

AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIS BOON FOR PENSION AS A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER.

(Original in Clerk's Office at Edenton, N. C.)

October Court 1820. "Willis Boon makes oath that he enlisted for two and one-half years in the year 1776, in North Carolina, in Capt. John Pugh Williams' Company, in the Regiment commanded by Col. Edward Buncombe in the line of North Carolina or the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said corps until after the battle of Germantown, when his Regiment was reduced and he was transferred to the Regiment commanded by Col. Polk, in which he served out the balance of his two and one half years; then he served in the Regiment commanded by Col. Murfree for one year, and at the expiration of that time enlisted in the corps of Light Horse, commanded by Col. Wm. Washington in which he continued until the end of the war, when he was discharged in South Carolina He was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Camden and Guilford Court House. He has no one living with him except his wife an old woman."

Col. Nicholas Long appends a certificate.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FRANCIS CORBIN AND JOSHUA BODLEY, ESQ., AGENTS OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE, THE EARL GRANVILLE, OF THE ONE PART, AND THE INHABITANTS OF THE ONE-EIGHTH OF THE CAROLINAS BELONGING TO THE SAID EARL, OF THE OTHER PART.

(Copied from the original on file in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court at Edenton, N. C.)

Whereas, several complaints and disturbances have arisen between the parties aforesaid relative to the methods heretofore used by the said agents in appointing surveyors, taking fees on Entries and Surveys of lands and transacting the business in his Lordship's office for prevention of which disputes for the future. It is solemnly agreed by the said Francis Corbin and Joshua Bodly, Esqs., to stand to and abide by the following articles, viz:

1st. That Francis Corbin, Esq., refund to every person what has been taken from them by any of his deputies on account of surveys of land over and above what his Lordship's fee bill expressly directs, and that this regard Mr. Corbin alone.

2nd. To remove every Deputy Surveyor against whom any objection is made.

3rd. To appoint only one person of the best character, in each County to take entries and survey land and that he be one who will give security in the sum of one thousand pounds proc money at least, for the faithful discharge of the said office and that bond to be acknowledged and recorded in the county court in which he will be surveyor.

4th. Whenever any complaints against a surveyor, he shall be immediately called to a hearing, if it shall appear he was guilty of any misdemeanor in his office, he shall be immediately removed and the bond for the faithful discharge of his office be given up to the person injured to sue on.

5th. That every deputy shall be ordered to keep only one fair book, for entries of land and that to be free at all times for the inspection of any person who has a mind to make an entry.

6th. That every person deputied to take entrys and survey, shall before he enters into the execution of his office make out before the court of his country, that he will faithfully and truly execute the office of a surveyor and will to the uttermost of his power prevent the same land from being entered or surveyed for different persons.

7th. Whenever, it shall appear or happen, that two or more persons shall enter for the same land, the affair shall immediately and

justly be determined, by granting the land to the first enterer who ap-ply's for the srvey, within six months after the date of his entry.

In witness whereof, the within mentioned Francis Corbin and Joshua Bodly, Esqs., have hereunto mutually set their hands and seals this 26th day of January, 1759.

FRAS. CORBIN, (Seal).
JOSHUA BODLEY, (Seal).

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
Joseph Montfort, Thomas Jones.

The following Power of Attorney recorded in Book H. No. 1, office of the Register of Deeds of Chowan County shows Mr. Bodley's appointment as Land Agent.

"To all to whom these presents shall come, Thos. Child, late of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, but now of the Parish of St James, Westminster, Esq., sends Greetings: Whereas, the sd Thos. Childs by a certain instrument in writing called a Letter of Attorney bearing date sometime in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty-four, Did make and appoint Francis Corbin, Benjamin Wheatley, and Thomas Barker, Esqs., all of the Province of North Carolina in America, his lawfull attorneys jointly or severally for him and in his name to do certain acts, matters and things as are therein contained. Now, Know Ye, that the said Thos. Child for Divers good causes and considerations him thereto moving hath revoked, recalled and countermanded and by these presents doth revoke, recall and countermand and to all intent and purposes make null and void the said letter of attorney, and all powers and authorities therein granted to the said Fras. Corbin, Benj. Wheatley and Thos. Barker and Further Know Ye, that the said Thos. Childs for divers other good causes and considerations him thereunto moving hath nominated, constituted and appointed and by these presents doth make, nominate, constitute and appoint and in his name, place and stead put and depute Joshua Bodley, Esq., one of the agents of the right Honourable the Earl Granville for transacting his affairs in North Carolina afsd. and the before mentioned Thos. Barker, his true and lawful attorneys, and Attorney jointly and severally for him and in his name, place and stead to grant, bargain sell and dispose of for the best price that can be got for the same. All the messages, tenements and land with the appurtenances belonging to the said Thomas Child in the said Province of North Carolina, and as his proper act and deed execute seals, deliver such conveyances and assurances thereof unto such person and their heirs as purchasers of the same in part or in all as shall be needful and requisite for conveying and assuring

ıe same and all his right title and interest thereto, either in law or quity and also for him the said Thos. Childs and in his name but to ıd for his use to ask demand and sue for recovery and receive all ıd every the sum or sums of money, debts, dues and demands which ow or at any time hereafter shall become due, owing or payable to ıe said Thos. Child from any person or persons whatsoever in the ıid Province of North Carolina, and in default of payment thereof or him and in his name to commence, bring and prosecute any action suit in law or equity or otherwise as to them shall seem meet for ıe recovery of the same against any person or persons whatsoever ıd the same to prosecute the judgment and execution thereupon to ke out and proceed thereon and in as full and ample a manner as ıe said Thos. Child might or could do himself and also to compound ıd agree for the same as they his said attorneys shall think fit and ıe circumstances of the person shall require and in receipt thereof of any part thereof for him and in his name to ask, demand, sue or, recover and receive of and from James Innes of the Province of orth Carolina, afsd., Esq., all bonds whatsoever, notes of hands greements for payments of money and other instruments and paper ritings belonging to the said Thomas Child. Now being or reaining in the hands or custody of the said James Innes, or the hands ıstody or power of any other person or persons and on receipt there- to give sufficient discharges for the same and also to do any other t, matter or thing whatsoever touching the sale of estates recovery my debts, bonds, notes, agreements, instruments and papers as shall thought expedient for obtaining the same in as full large and ample manner as the said Thomas Child would do all intents and purposes here he personally presents. Hereby ratifying, allowing and conrming whatsoever his said attorneys shall in his name lawfully do cause to be done by virtue of these presents. In witness whereof e said Thomas Child hath hereunto set his hand and seal the fourenth day of September in the year of oud Lord one thousand seven ındred and fifty-six.

THO CHILD.

ealed and delivered (being first duly Stamped)
in presence of Dan'l Earl, James Scott.

This power of attorney was proved by the oath of Dan'l Earl, Clerk, ıe of the subscribing witnesses thereto, this 18th day of April, 1757, fore me. Let it be Registered.

PETER HENLEY, C. J.

Registered the 18th April, 1757. GEO. DISBROWE, Regr.

Joshua Bodley lived and died at Pembroke about one-half mile om Edenton, N. C., and is buried there. Stephen Cabarrus interarried with the family.

List of original stockholders in the Dismal Swamp Canal take from the records of the Superior Court at Edenton, N. C.

"Pursuant to the directions of the Act of Assembly, entitled "A Act for cutting a navigable Canal from the waters of Pasquotan River in the State, to the waters of Elizabeth River in the State Virginia, John Hambleton, one of the Commissioners for receivi subscriptions for the purpose of cutting the said Canal, produced the Court a return of the Proceedings of the said Commissione under the hands of Willis Cooper, Thomas Harvey, John Cowpe Robert Andrews and George Kelly, five of the Commissioners in t said Act named and moved that the same might be recorded agreeal to the directions of the said Act.

Ordered that the same be recorded accordingly which is in words following, to-wit:

We the underwritten, Managers, for receiving subscriptions to t Dismal Swamp Canal do hereby certify that the following is a ju and true list of all the subscribers to the said Canal, with the sums su scribed by each according to the books of subscription now laid befo us. Given under our hands in the town of Halifax, in the State North Carolina this 19th day of September, 1791.

Signed. Willis Cooper, Thomas Harvey, John Cowper, Robert A drews, George Kelly."

The names of the Subscribers to the stock and the number of shar taken by each follows, to-wit:

"Samuel Blodgett, 2 shares; John Morrison Galt, 2 do; Robe Hull, 2 do; Richard E. Lee, 5 do; Donald Campbell, 3 do; Ada Lindsey, 1 do; John Boush, 3 do; Charles Stewart, 1 do; Willia Nivison, 2 do; John Taylor, 2 do; Thomas Willcox, 4 do; Robe Taylor, 1 do; Cary H. Hansford, 1 do; Thomas Newton, Jr., 4 d James Taylor, 2 do; George Kelly, 1 do; James Cator, 2 do; Willia Lindsey, 1 do; William Plume, 1 do; John Ingram for William Ingram, 1 do; Ben Pollard, 2 do; William Stokes, 1 do; Robe Hayes, 1 do; William A. Bayley, 1 do; Henry Brass, 1 do; Thom Blanchard, 1 do; Patrick Parker, 1 do; John Kennedy, 2 do; Thom Matthews, 1 do; Bennett Armstrong, 2 do; Thomas Ritson, 1 d Edm'd Almand, 1 do; Charles Odeon, 1 do; Robert Brough, 1 d Robert Farmer, 1 do; Simon Vashan, 1 do; B. Street, 1 do; Jo Dunn, 1 do; John Smallwood, 1 do; Joseph Shipwash, 1 do; Al and Eben'r Cowan, 1 do; William Atchison, 2 do; John Lawren 1 do; Seth Foster, 1 do; Gilbert Robertson, 1 do; Peter Brunet, 1 d Samuel Burke, 1 do; William Cuthbert, 1 do; James Ramsey, 1 d

---

NOTE—The shares of stock were $250.00 each.

aniel Bidinger, 1 do; Stephen Wright, 1 do; J. G. Martin, 1 do; dward Owens, 2 do; John & James Reed, 1 do; William & James ouglas, 1 do; Bailey Hill, 2 do; James Boyce, 1 do; Edward Arch-, 1 do; Elliott & Purviance, 1 do; John Brent, 1 do; John Drinane, do; Richard Bourke, 1 do; Samuel Goodrich, 1 do; John Stuart, do; Willis Cowper, 3 do; James McClure, 1 do; Miles King, 1 do; obert Andrews, 4 do; G. S. Tucker, 1 do; David Jameson for the ismal Swamp Co., 20 do; Ro Boush, 3 do; Thomas H. Parker, 1 do; ames Whitehead, 1 do; William Graves, 1 do; Andrew Martin, 2 do; Villiam Hobdey, 1 do; James Crawford, 1 do; Philemon Gatewood, do; John H. Hall, 1 do; Allison & Hunter, 1 do; David Patterson, do; Alexander Moseley, 1 do; Paul Proby, 1 do; William Willough-y, 1 do; George Loyall, 1 do; Moses Myers, 2 do; Robert Barron, do; John Brown, 1 do; William Pinnock, 1 do; Edward Valentine, do; George Chandler, 1 do; Robert Gibson, 1 do; Martin Doyle, do; Wm. Stokes for Chas. Stokes, 1 do; Howard Poole, 1 do; Sam-el Pool, 1 do; Will Sherlock, 1 do; Chas. Mortimer, Jr., 1 do; Alex ove, 1 do; Samuel Davis, 2 do; John Kearns, 3 do; John Lightfoot, do; Thomas Pierce, 4 do; J. Parker, 2 do; George Beale, 1 do; oseph Jones, 3 do; J. Hamilton, 1 do; B. Jones, 1 do; Nath'l Paine, do; Joseph Richardson, 1 do; Miles Richardson, 1 do; Holland ockwood, 1 do; M. Fennell, 1 do; James Pearce, 1 do; Polly Stoke-e, 1 do; Isaac Stokelie, 1 do; Thomas Harvey, 1 do; Lemuel Palin, do; Thomas Brownrigg, 1 do; Joseph Scott, Jr., 1 do; Job Carver, do; Fred. B. Sawyer, 1 do; Joseph Keaton, 1 do; Isaac Gregory, do; James Young, 1 do; A. Slaughter, 2 do; Richard Blow, 2 do; ohn Nivison, 1 do; John Cowper, 3 do; Willis Wilson, 1 do; John avis, 1 do; James Harper, 1 do; Sam'l Kerr, 1 do; Bd Magnion, 1 ; Robert Reives, 1 do; John Stratton, 1 do; A. Martin, 1 do; James Villiamson, 1 do.

igned: Willis Cooper, John Cowper, Robert Andrews, Thomas Harvey."

Superior Court Oct. 6th, 1792."

"The following list of subscribers to the Dismal Swamp Canal was eturned by Robert Andrews, President, Thomas Newton, Jr., John owper, Benjamin Jones and Daniel Bedinger directors of the Com-any, agreeable to the directions of the Act of Assembly in that case ade and provided and on motion ordered to be recorded which is in e words following, viz:

A list of additional subscriptions received since Sept. 30th, 1791. ohn Blair, Williamsburg, Va., 2 shares; John Bracken, Williams-urg, Va., 2 do; James Madison, Wiliamsburg, Va., 2 do; William

Lee, Green Springs, 2 do; James McClury, Richmond, Va., 1 d
Robert Morrison, of Philadelphia, by Benjamin Harrison, Richmon
Va., 2 do; John Ambler, James City, Va., 2 do; Patrick Henr
Prince Edward, Va., 1 do; Wm. Nelson for the Executors of Thom
Nelson, Sr., King William, Va., 1 do; Robert Andrews for Thom
L. Shippen, Philadelphia, 3 do; Jacqln Ambler, Richmond, Va., 3
do; Alex McCauley, York, Va., 10 do; Ebenezer Ewing, William
burg, 2 do; Henry Skyrin, Hampton, Va., 1 do; Jon Shelburne, No
folk, Va., 1 do; Jon Dunbar, by Wm. Nelson, his attorney, Charl
City, 2 do; John Lawrence, New York, 4 do; J. Parker for N. P. Pa
ker, Isle of Wight, Va., 4 do; William Smith, South Carolina, 12 d
John McKinney, Norfolk, Va. 1 do; James Bennett, Norfolk, 1 d
Anth'y Metcalf, Norfolk, Va., 2 do; Isaac Sexton, Nansemond, Va
1 do; John Mason, Camden, N. C., 1 do; Benjamin Pollard, Norfol
2 do.

We certify that the foregoing list beginning with John Blair a
ending with Benjamin Pollard, contains the additional subscriptio
amounting to 112 shares, made in the books of the Company &c., sin
20th day of September, 1791.

Given under our hands at Norfolk, 10th day of April, 1792.

ROBERT ANDREWS, President,
THOS. NEWTON, JR.,
JOHN COWPER,
B. JONES,
DANIEL BEDINGER,
Directors.

Merchant Marine, Port of Roanoke,
(EDENTON, N. C.)

(From Custom House and Naval Officer's papers in office of the Clerk of the Superior Court at Edenton, N. C, the following items are taken.)

John Howard, Master of the Sloop Three Friends. Registered Boston 30 tons; entered and cleared from Boston Sept. 23rd, 1749.

Thomas Sawyer, Master Sloop Dove; 30 tons. Cleared from Boston for Edenton, Nov. 4th, 1749.

Benjamin Shaw, Master Sch'r Orange of Whitehaven; 50 tons. Cleared from Whitehaven, England, for Edenton, July 7th, 1749. Joseph Barrow and Joseph Ramsey.

Barzillac Bailey, Master Sch'r Dove; 20 tons; from Jamaica, Jan'y 6th, 1749, bound to Madeira.

John Small, Master Sch'r Mary and Hannah; 30 tons. From Boston Nov. 27th, 1749.

James Crandon, Master Sch'r Swallow; 20 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

Barnibas Churchill, Master Sch'r Deptford; 22 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

Joseph Wing, Master Sloop Elizabeth; 65 tons. From Boston Dec. 8th, 1749.

Spencer Colby, Master Sch'r Marlborough; 50 tons. From Portsmouth, N. E., Nov. 21st, 1749.

John Clark, Master Sloop John; 35 tons. From Rhode Island Dec. 26th, 1749.

Thomas Burkes, Master Sloop Loyal; 30 tons. From Nantucket Nov. 28th, 1749.

Gideon White, Master Sloop Elizabeth; 35 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

Samuel Doggett, Master Sloop Abagail. From Boston Nov. 11th, 1749.

Amaziah Harlow, Master Schr Endeavor; 25 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

Paul Rowson, Master Sloop Hannah and Eunice; from Newport, R. I. 40 tons. January 23rd, 1749.

Cornelius Campbell, Master Sloop Anne; 25 tons. From New York Nov. 13th, 1749.

Barnabas Little, Master Sch'r Egall; 30 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

Richard Croker, Master Brig Elizabeth; 75 tons. From St. Johns, Antique, May 11th, 1749.

Thomas Jenkins, Master Sloop New Castle; 30 tons. From Nantucket Dec. 5th, 1749.

Barzilla Folger, Master Sloop Hepsebeth; 40 tons. From Nantucket Dec. 15th, 1749.

Edward Stevens, Master Sch'r Drake; 30 tons. From Boston Nov. 29th, 1749.

Christopher Coffin, Master Sloop Fortune; 20 tons. From Nantucket Nov. 14th, 1749.

John Jones, Master Sch'r Industry; 20 tons. From Boston Nov. 6th, 1749.

John Starbuck, Master Sloop Mary; 30 tons. From Nantucket Nov. 8th, 1749.

James Stilson, Master Sloop Tryon. From Piscataqua; entered at Portsmouth, N. H. November 22d, 1749.

Samuel Bartlett, Master Sch'r Betty; 30 tons. From Boston Oct. 28th, 1749.

Zephaniah Martin, Master Sch'r Dove; 15 tons. From Boston Nov. 6th, 1749.

Edmund Morton, Master Sloop Susannah; 50 tons. From Boston Dec. 6th, 1749.

John Bennett, Master Sloop Deborah; 70 tons. From Boston Jan'y 16th, 1749.

Evan Skinner, Master Sloop Success; 50 tons. Nov. 5th, 1749. Sprung a leak on voyage from Boston and is still leaking in Perquimans River.

James Cobb, Master Sch'r Union; 25 tons. From Boston Nov. 23rd, 1749.

John Simpson, Master Sloop Providence; 80 tons. From Salem, Mass., Nov. 2nd, 1749; John Nutting, Deputy Collector and Naval Officer.

Cooke Barnabas, Master Sloop Greyhound; 35 tons. From Boston Dec. 3rd, 1749.

Lazarus Sampson, Master Sch'r Lemon; 30 tons. From Boston, Nov. 28th, 1749.

Benjamin Delano, Master Sloop Susannah; 60 tons. From Boston Nov. 17th, 1749.

Robert Hardy, Master Sch'r Sion; 30 tons. From St. Johns Antiqua, April 28th, 1479.

Thomas Church, Master Sch'r Leopard; 50 tons. From Boston, Dec. 23rd, 1749.

Christopher Skinner, Master Sloop Swallow. From Piscatauqua and Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 14th, 1749.

John Casey, Master Sloop Dove; 40 tons. From Anquila, Dec. 21st, 1749.

John Stevenson, Master Sloop Tryall; 55 tons. From Boston, Jan'y 18th, 1749.

Alex Henderson, Master Sloop Peggy; 40 tons. From Hampton, Va., Feb'y 6th, 1749–50.

Jonathan Colefox, Master Schooner Mariam. From Piscataqua, Sept. 29th, 1749.

Thomas Prince, Master Sloop Molly. From Boston, Nov. 30th, 1749.

John Moore, Master Sloop Seaflower. From Piscataqua, Dec. 19, 1749.

Thomas Watts, Master Sloop Success; 50 tons. From Boston Dec. 8th, 1749.

Thomas Barlow, Master Sloop Tryal; 30 tons. From Newport Nov. 30th, 1749.

Sylvester Sweet, Master Sloop Humming Bird; 10 tons. From Newport Dec. 23, 1749.

Caleb Sylvester, Master Sloop Charming Molly; 50 tons. From Boston Dec. 8th, 1749.

John Deacon, Master Sloop Peggy. From St. Christopher's; 15 tons; Dec. 28th, 1749.

James Campbell, Master Sloop Ranger; 50 tons. From Boston Dec. 16th, 1749.

John Jones, Master Sloop Ranger; 50 tons. From Boston Nov. 4th, 1749.

John Whitehorn, Master Sloop Swallow; 10 tons. From Boston Nov. 4th, 1749.

John Stevenson, Master Sloop Success. From New York Dec. 4th, 1749.

Abner Coffin, Master Sloop Sunflower; 50 tons. From Boston Jan. 23rd, 1749.

Isaac Chittenden, Master Sloop Endeavor; 45 tons. From Boston March 22nd, 1749.

Edward Bryan, Master Sloop Susanna; 20 tons. From Bahama Islands, Oct. 19th, 1749.

Herman Van Pelt, of Bertie County, Master Sloop Polly. July 20th, 1749.

Thomas Bog, Master Schooner Snow Lily. Nov. 18th, 1754.

Edward Bryan of Bertie, Master Sloop Susanna. Feb'y 20, 1755.

John Bryan, of Bertie, Master Schooner Rainbow. March 7, 1755.

William Weston, Master Schooner Unity. March 8th, 1755.

James Greaves, Master Sloop Ruth. August 10th, 1755.

Edward Bryan, Master Sloop Tryall. March 9th, 1761, from Antiqua.

Henry Pullen, Master Sloop Sweep. August 20th, 1764.

Stephen Andrews, Master Brig Industry. June 9th, 1773.

Christian Reed, of Bertie, Master Sloop Charming Betsy. From Tortugas August 22nd, 1773.

John Righton, Master Sloop Frances. April, 1774.

Nathaniel Hathaway, Master Brig Abigail. May 10th 1774; Cleared for Barbadoes.

Henry, Harramond, Master Sloop Nancy. May 23rd, 1774.

David Meredith, Master Schooner Martin. June 4th, 1774, cleared for Jamaica.

Christopher Clark, Master Sloop William. June 10th, 1774. Cleared for Barbadoes.

John Gale, Master Sloop Polly. July 12th, 1774. Cleared for Jamaica.

Samuel Hatch, Master Sloop Defiance. Dec. 9th, 1774.

Benjamin Thackeray, Master Sloop Desire. Dec. 20th, 1774.

Peter Simon, of Rhode Island, Master Sloop Eagle. Jan'y 1st, 1775.

Archibald Sharp, Master Sloop Tristrim. Feb'y 20th, 1775.

Thomas Crickett, Master Sloop Willing Maid. April 15th, 1775.

John Paderick, Master Schooner Walker. April 24th, 1775.

James Templeman, Master Brig Boyd. April 27th, 1775.

William Kent of Marshfield, N. E., Master Schooner Sukey. May 9th, 1775.

Charles Skinner, Master Schooner Polly. May 13th, 1775.

Andrew Donaldson, Master Schooner Molly and Sally. May 1st, 1775.

John Norcom, Master Schooner Polly C. May 15th, 1775.

Emperor Moseley, Master Brigantine Joseph. Feb'y 20th, 1775.

Colin Clark, Master Schooner Martin. June 15th, 1775.

John Hardy, Master Sloop Hannah. July 15th, 1775.

Henderson Luten, Master Schooner Polly. July 25th, 1775.

Andrew Knox, owner, Joseph Bagley of Perquimans County, Mas- 14th, 1775.

John Hardy, Master Sloop Betsey, (built in New Hanover in 1772). July 24, 1775.

John Wyatt of Perquimans, Master Sloop Sally. August 14th, 1775.

Andrew Knox, owner, Joseph Bagley of Perquimans County, Master Sloop Franklin. August 19th, 1775.

Lot Strange, Master Sloop King Fisher. Nov. 23rd, 1775.

Joseph Montfort of Halifax, N. C., owner Brigantine Betsey and Sloop Halifax. Dec. 23rd, 1775.

From what appears in these records it is evident that at the periods

mentioned, it was customary for the owners of vessels to frequently take charge of them in person and make the voyages, especially after the crops on their farms had matured, was this true; during crop season some person qualified, was employed to act as Master. Nearly all the farmers living convenient to the water were engaged in Commercial enterprises as well as Agricultural.

ITEMS RELATING TO THE INDIAN TROUBLES OUT OF WHICH CAME THE INDIAN WAR OF 1711–12.

(Originals in Court House at Edenton, N. C.)

"Honourable G'r, October ye 20th, 1704.

These comes to acquaint your honour about the bare river Indians, that come on Thursday last to my house. There was about sixteen; with King Lowther all with their guns; I was at worke in the woods and one Christopher Gold; I made what haste I could, but they ware too quick for me; for my wife and children had left the house, they took away several things that we miss, they haven taken all Amunition; King Lowther struck me with a bow. I told him I would tell yr honour off it, he said you might **** *** ***. They stood with there guns cocked so yt I cold not gett into my house tell they had Done, what they pleased; I believe itt is through the Instigation of one John Eldredge; for he told the Indians when I brough a letter to your honour from Mr. Lawson; that it was cut them of; which made them lay wait for me at Sedar Island, as they told me then. They called *** ** * *****. & said they would burne my house & when it was Light Moon the would gether my corne & ye Englishmans corne; Eldredge told them further yt the Englishmen would not sell them no Amunition because they would cut them of. So we humbly crave that your honour would Take some Corse or other with them or else here will be no living. So no more to trouble yr honour with but yr humble Srvt to Command."

WILLIAM POWELL.

"And further John Fulford; has to acquaint yr honour: that they where asleep att the Inlett: in the Night: There where three in Company: They went there a fishing at Drum Inlett: & there came two Indians as they found nex morning by there Track: on the Sand: They took with them one Matt: Two fishing lines: & one blanckett & one broad axe: & one stuff West: & two pr of Linned Drawes: & the

Majert part of there provision. No More att present to Acquaint yr honour, but yr humble servant to Command."

JOHN FULFORD,
OBADIAH RICH,
JAMES WALKER.

Order of Hon. Edward Hyde to Capt. ——— Palin of Pascotank.

"August 3rd, 1712."

Capt.

"Whereas I am informed yt Severall of ye Militia of this Govern-mt. have deserted and withdrawn themselves out of it to ye great weakening of its strength, and that I may be the better informed who they be yt have done so, I do hereby require that you return to me with all speed the names of all such yt has so withdrawn themselves out of your district, though they have been gone five months ago & not yet returned back, and that upon Wednesday the 13th of August at Mrs. Hunts you cause your whole Company of Militia from sixteen to sixty to appear under arms with good sufficient firelocks where I will in person review them, and make such a draft out of every Company in this county as I shall think necessary to take into the Warr, and shall at the head of the main body of the forces of this County march myself into Bath County or assuredly follow them as soon as the Assembly breaks up & shall at Bath Town and Neuse fix my quarters during this war, that I may be nearer at hand to give such necessary orders, as shall be necessary for the better prosecution of Warr and I shall always be ready to do the country, the best service even to the hazarding of my life for them, so I hope I shall have ***** the necessary quantity of my militia forces as shall enable to end the war with honour or make such a peace as shall not reflect upon the British Glory and will at the next Assembly wch meets ye 15th of this month, do all in my power to obtain you all encouragement possible. I shall till the House of Burgerses meet dispense with the oath of the ****, wch I doubt not will secure volunteers enough to enlist themselves on their own accord. And that you take particular care that every person have at least ten days bread or flour along with him to march, fail not punctually to observe these orders from Yr humble Servant,

EDWARD HYDE.

To Capt. ——— Palin or in his absence to the next Commanding Officer in Pascotank.

Dec. 29th, 1712. Then received of Edward Moseley Thirty bushels of Indian Corn by order Maj. Gale for the Public Service.

Per JOHN SMITHWICK.

Dec. 30th, 1712. Then received of Edward Moseley thirty bushels

of Indian Corn by order of Major Gale for the Publick Service. Rec'd per WILLIAM SHARP.

Dec. 31st, 1712. Then received of Edward Moseley forty-five bushels of Indian Corn, by order of Maj. Gale for the Publick Service. Rec'd by WILLIAM SHARP.

Jan'y 1st, 1712 (evidently 1712–13). Then received of Edward Moseley Thirty bushels of Indian Corn by order of Major Gale for the public service. Rec'd by JOHN SMITHWICK.

Corn received (Dec. 11th) from Capt. Nicholas Crisp 6 Bushels; Charles Wilkins 3 do; Edwin Standin 6 do; (Dec. 12th) Thomas Hoskins 6 do; (Dec. 13th) John Goreham 3 do; Henry Bonner 3 do; Joseph Gilburd 3 do; Nicholas Blackman 3 do; William Tanner 3 do; William Charlton 3 do; (Dec. 15th) William Charlton 3 do; Capt. Bonner 3 do; Smithwick Warburton 3 do; Sam'l Patchett 12 do; Jno. Jones, Jr., 3 do; Richard Lewis 3 do; Francis Branch 3 do; William Davis 3 do; John Porter 3 do; John Taylor 3 do; Jeremiah Vail 12 do; Argyle Simons 3 do; William Branch 6 do; (Dec. 16th) Thos. Houth 3 do; Geo Moye 3 do; John Porter 3 do; William Haughton 6 do; Thomas Haughton 3 do; John Watkins 3 do; James Benbury 3 do; Jno. Jones 6 do; Edward Moseley 6 do; (Dec. 17th) Edward Moseley 12 do; T. Johnson 3 do; Conrad Eichhorn 3 do; Thos. Jones 3 do; John Bentley 3 do; Thos. Peterson 9 do; William Sadler 3 do; William Jones 3 do; Thos. Williams 3 do; Mr. Porter 12 do; John Lillington 4 do; John Yelverton 6 do; Thos. Edge 3 do; Wm. Yeates 3 do; Jno. Marks 3 do; Wm. Fallaugh 3 do; John Stevens 3 do; Robt. Warburton 3 do; John Lilington 2 do; John Blount 18 do; Capt. Fred Jones 9 do. A true account of corn received by Edward Moseley for the Publick Account. Attested Dec. 29th, 1712 and signed by EDWARD MOSELEY.

These are to certify that Mr. William Charlton hath been eight days in the Country's service as interpreter for the laying out of the Tuscaroras Lands, as witness my hand this 27th June, 1722.

THOS. POLLOCK.

To Capt. John Worley, please to satisfy him.

THE EVERARD RIOT IN EDENTON IN 1728.

(Taken from original papers on file among the Court Records of Albemarle County, in the Court House in Edenton, N. C.)

"Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Edenton July 30th, 1728. Christopher Gale Chief Justice, Thomas Lovick and Thomas Speight Assistants.

An Indictment against several persons for a riot.

Hon. Richard Everard declared upon oath, that on July 2nd, a riot

was committed by the following persons in Edenton, viz: Maj. Joseph Jenoure, Thos. Betterly, Peter Osburn, Peter Young, Tom the tinker alias Cockran, Robert Robinson, Chas. Cornwall, James Roe, Richard Robins, two foreigners, a tall Irishman, a carpenter and divers others unknown, who came to the Governor's house in a riotous manner, whereupon the Governor commanded them to depart, but they refused & afterwards struck one of the Governor's Servants, and broke his head, whereupon it was considered and ordered that a warrant should issue & be directed to the Provost Marshall to apprehend the sayd persons and secure them so that they be & appear before this Court.

Richard Everard demanded a warrant against William Little, Esq., Attorney General for detaining, the Statutes at Large, and was informed by the Court, that a warrant could not be granted for anything of that value. Everard stated that he put the books in the hands of the Attorney General for the use of the Publick, and not for his private use. The Court engages thot they shall be returned to him again so that the title thereto may be legally disputed, and accordingly the said books were returned to the said William Little on the 5th day of the Court.

Hon. Sir Richard Everard Bart, came into Court and charged several members of the Court with having tampered with the Grand Jury especially John Lovick, Esq., for having conversed with Mr. Francis Pugh, who was foreman of said Jury, whereupon the sayd Pugh & the rest of the Jury came into Court and desired leave to clear themselves, which was allowed, and then declared severally that no person whatsoever had ever tampered with them concerning any bills of indictment or Presentment made by them whilst they were on said Jury, being further interrogated, if they had received a paper form the said Everard, he Mr. Arthur Croxton acknowledged that he received a paper from Sir Richard Everard, Esq., at the window, whilst the Jury was upon business, but that the said Everard did not talk with him.

Ordered that the Marshall take the bodys of the parties mentioned in the Indictment and them so secure as to have them before the Court on Monday next as ordered for Tryal, adjourned to Monday 5th August, 1728.

On motion of Sir Richard Everard, Esq., a paper was delivered to the Court by John Lovick, Esq., which he sayd he had of Mr. Arthur Croxton and Croxton told him it was the paper, which Mr. Everard gave him when he was upon the Grand Jury, which paper is by the Court ordered to be filed.

This is all of the record that has thus far been found.

ITEMS RELATING TO BATH COUNTY.

(Originals in Court House at Edenton, N. C.)

"Court held At the house of Robert Molynes in Pamplico Nov. 22d, 1704. Present Will Barrow, Esq., Edmund Pirie, Esq., Lyonel Reading, Esq., and James Leigh, Esq.

"Nicholas Dawe sayes he have paid The Indians for all his land according to contract. Char. Smith sayes he have pd The Indians for his land and have receipts for the same. King Charles told the sd Smith, that Sheriff and Indian would nock him in ye head & kill him, Keep his gun allways Ready, the reason was, because he had told Robert Molynes that he had killed two of his hoggs, likewise he found three of his own hoggs kill'd In a swamp nere to the Towne of his mark."

John Easter says that two Indians came into his field and seet there Dogg on his hoggs & killed one, because he demanded the reason, beate him and had he not been Resqud they had Killd him."

Henry Hoborn says he owes the Indians for his land and would pay them in Reason, but they will not take less than 7 pounds 13 shillings and 6 pence and noe less."

"William Lewis says Patrick an Indian designs to kill the Sheriff whenever he sees him in the woods."

The people are all willing to pay the Indians for the lands, but they demand such great prices, that they cannot buy of them.

SAMUEL NORTON (Presumably Clerk).

North Carolina, To the Honl. Thomas Cary, Esq., President & Commander in Chief and the rest of the Honble Council for the said Government.

The Petition of the Inhabitants of ye Precinct of Wickham in the County of Bath, In most humble manner sheweth.

That whereas it has been apporve of and thought fitt to ordain and settle Wickham Precinct aforesaid, wee the subscribers being Inhabitants Therein, doe humbly crave that wee may have a Court Settled by Act of Assembly as in other Precincts for the great Ease and Satisfaction of all the Inhabitants most of wch being seated very inconvent from Bath Court, and is in Duty Bound, wee shall ever Pray &c. Signed):

Nich Daw, Archibald Holmes, William Lewis, Phil Howard, John Wright, Henry Eborne, William Addams, Thos. Wayn, Jno. Suelevent Sara Lingfield, Tho Goodin, Wm. Price, Joseph Hall, Richard Harvey James Wolph, Thos. Davis, Darby Souclevent, Sam Norton, Tho Morris, Jacob Bodite, Joseph Hull, Rich'd Wilkson, Abr Wilkson,

Isc Jacob, Roger Montegr, Jno. Roper, Wm. Windley, Jno. Foreman Cullum Flin, Rich'd Ruttman, Humph Edwards, Robt. Green, John Marshall, Tho. Wolfe, Jonath Wattson, John Squires, Isac Jackson Jno. Proctor, John Mason, Jos. Slade, Tho. Tuley, Chris Huey, Wm Bell, Geo. Bell, Simon Silverthorn, Matthias Tyce, Ben Saunders John Slade, Jno. Tyce, Henry Slade, Robert Banks, Chas. Smith Henry Price, Tho Phillips, Eman Cleaves, Wm. Hursing, James Brite, Wm. Bonner, Rich'd Bachelor, Luodovick Martin, Richard Stubs, Robert Spring, Geo. Cleaves, John Mason, Daniel Fox.' (Without date.)

The Humble petition of the Representatives of Wickham and Archdale Humbly Sheweth.

"That whereas the Precincts aforesaid, are destitute of Vestrys for appointing means whereby the Inhabitants are Impeded from worshipping God, a blessing which all the precincts of this Governmen enjoys, we therefore Humbly Supplicate ye Honours to appoint a vestry in each Precinct, whereby we may enjoy the privileges of our neighbors, &c., and in duty bound shall pray (without date).

A petition of Furnifold Green relating to a survey of land made by John Lawson, Dep. Surveyor, for him (1706).

Petition of ye Inhabitants of Nuse River for a Court, signed by Josiah Sloakcum, Stephen Sweetman, Edward Ward, Enoch Ward, Edward Gatling, George Groves, Randolph Fisher, Tho Yeates, John Fulford, Geo. Bell, Lues Johnson, Titus Green, Jas. Woodard, Bryan Lee, John Sloakum, John Clark, Rich'd Graves, Thos. Dawson, Wm Brice, Wm. Hancock, Francis Dawson, Furnifold Green, Rich'd Smith, John Nelson, Jr., John Smith, Francis Shackelford, John Shackelford, Peter Woodin, (Without date).

Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Bath, Tuesday, April 28th 1741. Present Hon. John Montgomery, Chief Justice, Joseph Anderson qualified as King's Attorney General.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FROM COURT RECORDS OF CHOWAN PRECINCT AT EDENTON, N. C.

Thomas Willey, aged 40 years, Oct. 27, 1702. (Affidavit before Samuel Preltin, Clk.)

Mrs. Juliana Laker Executrix of Mrs. Mary Scott. (No date.)

Henry Palin, of Pascotank Precinct, died Feb'y 4, 1699.

Charles Rushmore, of same Precinct, died Feb'y 26, 1699.

Wiliam Bundy, of same Precinct, died July 28, 1700.

William Collins and Mary Clark, Executrix of Edward Smith, Pascotank, Oct. 8, 1694.

Henry White aged 56 years in 1698. Elizabeth Godfrey 46 years of age in 1698.

(The above were taken from affidavits relating to tract of land, whereon James Hunter lived.)

Will of Geo. Powers, dated March 6, 1694–5, mentions daughter Abigail, son William, friend John Willson, son William Executor. Test, Capt. William Currey, John Joans, Charles Conyer, probated before John Huntt, J. P., Feb'y 13, 1695–6.

Capt. Robert Patterson's Company from Meherrin Creek to Meherring River and soe up the River of both sides April 11th, 1720. William Brasswell, William Ricks, William Boon, John Dew, Jr., John Rogers, Gilbert Monk, William More, Dan'l Mackdonell, John Smith, (Creek) John Crosby, John Molton, Sr., John Molton, Jr., John Jarnikin, John Jackson, John Gainey, John Hunt, John Colson, John Proctor, John Balley, John Nelson, John Barden, John Tallor, John Page, John Gardner, John Folk, John Smith, Sr., John Carsey, William Vinsin, William Gainey, William Folk, William Elliott, Timothy Hinds, Nickles Culver, Robt. Brasswell, Tho. Vinson, Tho. Bonner, Tho. Gainey, Tho. Boon, Tho. Horne, Tho. Jarnikin, William Brown, David Vinson, James Allingnow, James Denton, William Reed, Sr., William Reed, Jr., Matthew Copps, Aron Drack, Larance Hobey, Richard Horne, Wiliam Archdecon, Arthur Wiliams, Richard Washington, Robert Sherrod, Edward Hewes, Nicholas Perree, Mathew Silver, Joseph Williams, Owen Mackerare, Joseph Boon, Nichlas Boon, Sam'l Canaday, Rich'd Brasswell, ——— Joyner, ——— Howell, ——— Howell, Tho. Mayer, Tho. Britte, Benj. Ricks, Joeph Durden, Pete Hayes, Wililam Hayes, John Brasswell, Tho. Stonehous, Tho. Cassey, Joel Hutcheson (constable), William Carel, Linerd Langston, Francis Fibush, Lues Ford, William Wilson, Jonahan Chrismus, Samuel Whetly, John Dew, Henry Turner."

John Homes on ye tax list in 1718, in ye County 15 years.

A Commission under seal dated Nov. 3d, 1712 to Thomas Relfe,

John Pettiver, Theo Miller & Antho Hatch to hold a General Cour last Thursday in months of July, October and March.

Wiliam Phillips married Anne, the widow of Henry Coorkson, an prays for administration in right of his wife in said Coorkson's estat (1712–13).

Grace Hicks, 35 years old May 12, 1713. (Daughter of Thoma Luten.)

Mary Swann widow and Executrix of Samuel Swann, 1704.

George Chambers in Court in 1704; David Blake juror at the sam time.

John Lillington was Treasurer of Beaufort Precinct in 1719, Wil liam Brice was Treasurer of Craven same time. Thomas West Treas urer of Chowan 1718, 1718, 1720 & 1721, and part of 1722. Joh Worley succeded him for Chowan Precinct.

Anthony Hatch was receiver of the Powder Money, also Treasure of Pascotank Precinct; his report shows on hand 43 lbs Powder, 2 lbs Shot, 10 dozen flints.

John Jordan Treasurer of Hyde Precinct to 1719.

John Blount's account for the Powder money shows received 39 lbs Powder, 958 lbs Shot, 2,350 flints. (Without date).

Michael O'Neal and wife Deborah appear in Court in 1697 as wi nesses.

William Badham, Merchant of Pascotank Precinct prosecutes hi suit vs. Edward Carter March 1720.

Patrick Ogilby of Chowan, suit vs. John Sale, of New England i 1721.

Thomas Garland vs. Samuel Spruell, suit brought in 1721.

Zachary Keeton married the widow of Zachary Jackson. Luc Jackson only daughter and heir of said Jackson (1704). Zachar Jackson was the son of William.

Sept. 19, 1722. "Sir" please to pay Mr. William Davis the sum o twenty pounds on the account of the Publick, being in part for th money to be payed for building the Court House to said Davis, mak good payment, yrs, &c.

NICHO. CRISP.

To John Worley, Treasurer of Chowan Precinct.

A list of Freeholders living between Salmon Creek and Cashy Rive in Bertie, Jan'y 9, 1719. Tho. Ashley, Richard Abey, William Burt Tho. Ball, Rebecca Byrd, Robert Bell, Chas. Barber, Matthew Cotes John Cook, John Cromey, John Comes, Wiliam Duckinfield, Darb Denson, Martha Edwards, Samuel Edmons, John Edwards, John Ed wards, Jr., Richard Fryer, William Gardner, Wiliam Griffin, Davi Henderson, John Hardy, Wiliam Hardy, John Holbrook, Arnol Hopkins, Samuel Hearin, John Hearin, Jacob Hardy, Rich'd Hint

David Hek, Solemon Jordan, Abel Johnson, John Johnson, Michael King's Col. William Maule, John Plowman, Rich'd Peckerin, John Pris, Charles Pate, Wiliam Pate, William Reditt, Sam'l Ratliff, Eliza eth Rose, James Roberds, Laurence Sarson, Tho. Sutton, Joseph kittelthorpe, Jonathan Standley, David Steward, Robert Turner, Chris Vanluvin, Thos. Wiliamson, William Walston, Robert West, Theophilus Williams, John Williams, John Walker, Joseph Young. Taken by Philip Walston, Constable.

"John Blount appeared April 7, 1722, before the Commissioner of ne Treasury at the Court House on Queen Anne's Creek, in behalf of is daughter Martha West, Administratrix of Thomas West, deceased, ate Treasurer of Chowan Precinct, showing that John Gray, John Vairne, John Dew, Thomas Pierce, Jr., and John Worley had acted s his deputies, in collecting the revenue, and asking that time be al-owed for their report, which was granted until the 3d Tuesday in May next. *

Commission to Adam Cockburne and Edmund Gale as assistants to Christopher Gale, Chief Justice, April 9, 1724.

Francis Corbin came to North Carolina, November 1744, from London, England "for setting off to Earl Granville, one eighth part of ne Colony."

William Axtell of New York,grand-son and heir at law of Elizabeth Jones, late wife of Thomas Jones of Bertie County, N. C. Said Eliza-eth being the widow of Edmund Porter, at the time of her marriage, o said Thos. Jones in 1730. Mrs. Elizabeth Jones died Oct., 1750. William Smith, John Montgomery, and John Porter were the Trus-ees named in the marriage contract made with Thos. Jones. George Nicholas, Att'y for Wm. Axtell.

A grant to Wiliam Kinchen, Sr., dated Ap'l 18, 1745, for 200 acres and, on the South East side of Mill Marsh in Craven Co., N. C.

Contract between Thomas Barker and Pettygrove Salisbury of Ber-ie County, N. C., for lease of land for 7 years.

Hester Wilkinson, wife of Col. Wiliam Wilkinson, was Hester or Esther Sweetman of Maryland before her marriage to her first hus-and John Harris. She married 2d Col. Wilkinson, 3d Thos. Pol-ock & died in 1716. There appears from her will to have been no ssue by either marriage.

John Montgomery was appointed Attorney General of the Colony August 23rd, 1723.

Peter Malbone of Norfolk, deed to his daughter Affia Malbone, for ne lot in Norfolk August 19, 1726. Test, James Nimmo, John Cra-ord.

* Martha Blount married 1st. Thomas West. Issue (*a*) Martha West married dward Bryan son of Lewis Bryan, (*b*) Elizabeth West married Col Thomas Whitmell son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hunter Bryan, daughter of Lewis Bryan nd wife Elizabeth Hunter. Mrs. West married 2d —— Worseley.

Robert Stuart discharged from his apprenticeship to Peter Car wright in Pasquotank, April 17, 1763.

Patrick Gordon at Court held at the Court House on Relf's Poi in Pasquotank. (No date).

Christopher Benn and wife Elizabeth Benn, William White ar wife Priscilla White, all of the Parish of Suffolk and County of Na semond, the said Elizabeth and Priscilla being the daughters of Tho Jordan and Rachel his wife, who was one of the children of Thom Speight of the Province of North Carolina, lately deceased, appoi Thomas Shepard, of Suffolk, Va., our Attorney to collect all sums money, &c., due us from the estate of Thomas and Mary Speight. J seph Jordan of Bertie being their Executor, dated July 25, 176 Test, Martha Buxton, Thos. Jordan, Jr. *

Martha Dunston, widow and relict of John Dunston, deceased, cited in deed from Abraham Blackall to James Craven for lots 38 & old plan town of Edenton, N. C., said lots being formerly taken and conveyed to the first named Martha Dunston on August 1st, 173 Deed dated Oct. 8, 1748.

Division of James Gregory's estate March 30, 1803, in Gates Cou ty. Heirs Thomas Gregory, Polly Gregory (wife of Joseph Dick son) Josiah Gregory, Nancy Gregory wife of Charles Harvey, wid Mary Gregory.

Joseph Small's estate divided in 1757. Heirs Mrs. Ann Sm (widow of dec'd) children Mary, Benjamin, Jonathan, Sarah and J seph Small.

Susanna Cockburn of Edinburgh, Scotland, only daughter of Ada Cockburn and Dorothy his wife appoints as her attorneys in Nor Carolina, John Rutherford and Charles Elliott, July 4, 1754.

Enoch Hall commissioned as Chief Justice by Gov. Gabriel Joh ston March 22nd, 1747.

Jane Jones, widow,(of Currituck Co.),only surviving daughter a heiress of William Stafford, son of William Stafford, Sr., and broth of Samuel Stafford who died a minor. Richard O'Dowdy marri an aunt of Jane Jones, who conveys to said O'Dowdy 300 acres la near Moyock Creek, Feb'y 21, 1750.

Richard Hasleten, Captain of the Sloop Flying Fish, a Priv Sloop of War against France and Spain. June 22d, 1748.

Division of the estate of Joshua Worley of Tyrrell. (No dat Heirs Lewis Worley, James Long and wife, Joshua Slade and wi Esther Worley, William Worley, Joshua Worley, Richard Collins a wife.

Division of William Benbury's estate Oct., 1762. Heirs, wido son George, daughter Bridget.

---

*Joseph Jordan of Bertie, married Ruth Speight, daughter of Thomas and M and sister of Rachel mentioned in power of attorney.

Joseph Lane, Sr., was in Edgecombe Co., in 1755, defending suit ith William Richmond,also William Bryan suit with Thomas Dixon.

Wiliam Aycock took out a grant in Northampton Co., for 500 acres ndAugust 26, 1746. David Phillips in Edgecombe for 640 acres ugust 26, 1746. William West in Edgecombe for 300 acres August 6, 1746. Sam'l Williams entered land on South side Fishing Creek Edgecombe Co., N. C., April 20, 1749. Wm. Norwood 300 acres Granville Co., Jan'y 20th, 1746. Phillips Roberts 400 acres in ranville in 1746. William Eaton 200 acres on Rocky Creek in ranville, 1746. Daniel Harris 300 acres South side Fishing Creek, ranville Co., 1746. Wm. Dortch 200 acres in Edgecombe Co., 1746.

William Bryan appears as a witness in Court in 1730.

Jan'y Court 1742. Sarah Baker 14 years old daughter of Capt. Henry Baker, came into Court and chose Thomas Luten as her guarian.

Elizabeth Horton, 18 years of age, chose Thomas Pierce as her uardian.

Francis Speight makes out that he has five whites in his family and blacks.

Elisha Hunter four whites; Thomas Walton four whites.

Wm. Lewis ordered to deliver Charles Blount his goods he being of ge.

Barnabas Dunston administered on his Mother's estate, 1742.

Members of the Court in 1743, April 21st: John Montgomery, ohn Hodgson, Joseph Anderson, Abraham Blackall, John Alston, ohn Hull, Jacob Butler, Peter Payne, James Craven and John Hal-y.

William Lamb an orphan chose Thomas Jones as his guardian.

Penelope Little chose Mattehw Hardy as her guardian. (Daughr of Wm. Little.)

Henderson Standin chose Joseph Creecy as his guardian.

Richard Haughton administered on the estate of his mother (1743)

Court held Jan'y 14, 1743. Sarah Standin, orphan of Edward tandin, chose Robert Beasley as her guardian and Elizabeth Slaughr daughter of Michael chose Peter Payne as her guardian.

At a court held at Edenton, 1735, Sarah Warren, (thro' Wm. Badam her att'y), prays to be appointed guardian to the orphans of Wiliam Steward. Ordered that Sarah Warren and William Standin be o appointed.

William Mackey petitions for a ferry from Edenton across the ound to Lee's Point, also to Thorp's landing, Col. West's landing and ampbell's landing, (1735).

William Hinton died in 1736. Elizabeth Hinton widow and Adinistratrix, also Guardian to orphans Reuben, Jonas, Noah, Charity, Viliam and Mourning Hinton.

Wiliam Badham ordered to lay the accounts of Mrs. Martha Dunstan's estate before the Court at January term next (1736).

Ordered that Elizabeth Hinton take charge of the estate of Micajah Hinton (1736).

Elizabeth Clayton, widow ond administratrix of Zebulon Clayton, Gdn. to George Parris and Miles Gale since the decease of said Zebulon Clayton (1737).

Division of the estate of William Woodly made in 1737.

Wiliam Walton Guardian of Henry Bond (1737).

The following persons appointed a Jury to lay out a road from Bennett's Creek Bridge to Meherrin Ferry, viz, John Alston, Henry Guston, James Wilson, William Daniel, Thos. Speight, John Vann, Andrew Ross, Edward Vann, Geo. Williams, Tho. Norriss, Geo. Hughes, Michael Coulding (1737).

Thomas Jones and Joseph Anderson appointed Guardians to Eleanor and Mary Dunstan, to take in hand property bequeathed them by William Badham, dec'd, (1737).

Jndgment of the Court in indictment against ——— ——— for swearing 165 oaths, 3 hours in the stocks and this day or as soon as possible ducked in the public ducking stool, (1738).

Jeremiah Mitchener married Mrs. Martha Dunston (1738).

Richard McClure qualified as Clerk of the Court, Oct., 1742, he succeded James Craven, Joseph Anderson Atty General in 1741.

Members of the Court in 1730: Wiliam Badham, Maj. Bonner Thos. Luten, Jr., Thos. Garrett, John Sumner. Gregory Stallins appointed Constable.

John Wallis, administrator of Barbary Wiliams, relict of Isaac Williams.

John Martin was sheriff of Granville Co., in 1750. Succeeded by William Eaton in 1753.

Nathan Williams Sheriff of Northampton County in 1754.

Robert Whitehall Collector of the Port of Currituck 1755 & 1756 Thomas Barker Treasurer of the Province at the same time.

Joseph Creecy Sheriff of Perquimans County in 1757. His account mentions 29 p. 7 s. collected for building the prison and office in Edenton.

Division of William King's estate (late of Gates Co.) 1804. Heirs Christian Hofler, Simon King, Mary Hoskins, Norman King, Henry King, Sally King, William King.

Governor Jo. Martin's commission to Jasper Charlton and Samuel Johnston as Judges June 7th, 1774.

Chas. Bondfield Clerk of the Superior Court for the District of Edenton prior to Nov. 19, 1779, at which time he resigned and John Gray was commissioned by Gov. Caswell to succeed him.

Blake Baker resigned as Clerk of the Superior Court for the District of Edenton Nov. 15, 1787.

Division of the lands of David Garrett, of Bertie County, March 26, 1807. Heirs Everard Garrett, Elizabeth Garrett, Moses Baker and wife Elenor, John Leary & wife Winifred, Martha Garrett, Mary Garrett, Martin Garrett.

Division of the lands of Benjamin Harvey, Sr., of Perquimans Co. Heirs sons Thomas, Benjamin Franklin and George Augustus Harvey (sons of William Harvey and grand-sons of said Benjamin, deceased), William Mallory Harvey son of Benjamin and grand-son of the deceased. (No date.)

Mary Halsey's estate divided (without date). Heirs William Halsey, Jeremiah Halsey, Josceph Halsey, Samuel Halsey, Edmund Halsey, Frederick Halsey.

Division of Benj. Wynn's estate Feb. 10, 1800. Hertford County. Heirs Jonathan Brickell & wife, John Wynns.

Division of Richard Fagan's estate of Tyrrell Co., May 13, 1777. Heirs, Mary Fagan, Sarah Fagan. Also estate left Mrs. Sarah Fagan by her son Enock Fagan, Mrs. Ruina Fagan.

Elizabeth Egerton, widow of William, stated in 1730 that he left a son and a daughter, the latter having since died.

William Jones being 60 years of age is exempted from Road Duty. (1730).

Commission of the Peace apppointing Col. Henry Bonner, William Badham, Henry Baker, Thomas Luten, Sam'l Pagett, John Ismay, Jacob Blount, Sam'l Spruell, Francis Pugh, Aaron Blanchard, William Rodes, Thos. Garrett, Richard Parker, John Sumner, John Blount, and Francis Branch Justices for Chowan Precinct (July 15, 1731.)

Robert Forster was commissioned Clerk of the Court. Signed by Nath'l Rice Secretary of the Province. (July 15, 1731).

Francis Pugh was licensed to keep a Ferry across Chowan River (1731).

Nathaniel Averit, Jr., was appointed constable from Fryley Creek to Welch's Creek. (1731.)

James Potter was appointed Constable for the town of Edenton. (1731).

James Hazard, orphan of Roger Hazard. (1731).

Road laid out from Edmund Gale's plantation, through Rockyhock Neck and from Tindall Swamp to Pagett landing. Following persons assigned to said road to keep it in repair: E. Gale, Rich'd Wilson, John Brogden, George Capehart and Thomas Garrett, Edmund Gale, Overseer.

Thomas Collins orphan of James Collins; 14 years old. (1732).

Lewis Bond son of Richard Bond. James Constant intermarried with his mother Sarah Bond. (1732).

Thomas Piland appointed Overseer of the Road from Knotty Pine Swamp to Sarum Landing and repair Bennett's Creek Bridge. Col. Alston to see that the Bridge is repaired. (1732).

Wiliam Jones and Isaac Williams, overseers of a road leading from the foot of a causeway thro' a Pocosin, which runs from the Banks of Chowan River to Sarum near the plantation where Robert Rogers formerly lived (1747), viz: Beginning at Charles Russells, from thence a straight course to Langston's thence to John Skinner's thence to Christopher Butler's, thence to Andrew Hamblent, thence to William Vinstent, thence to Thos. Langstone, thence to a place called "Pilents Old Field" on Meeleses Swamp, thence to M. Hare's mill, thence to an old plantation, whereon Simon Daniel formerly lived, from thence to Moses Odom, Jr., thence to William Gatling's, thence to Mr. Edward Hare, thence to Thomas Barn's, thence to a place called Caleb's Dowry on Chowan River. (Court order issued 1747.)

Petition of theInhabitants about Sarum Chapel for a road over Mire Branch to the Virginia line (1745).

Thos. Holliday married the widow of John Hinton, (1732).

Judeth Speight, adm'x of Francis Speight, deceased, (1732).

Cornelius Callahan appointed overseer of the Road from Morattuck Bridge to the Flatt Swamp leading to Bath Towne. (1732).

Mary Hanson, administratrix of John Hanson, deceased, 1732.

John Worley administrator of Lewis Monteir (1732).

Mrs. Ann Jones widow and relict of Col. William Harding Jones, decd. Fredk Jones and Thomas Jones, Ex. & Exrs of said deceasd. (1732.)

Henry and William Eggerton sons of Patrick Eggerton (1733).

Moseley Vail presents his commissison as Clerk of the Court. (1733).

Wiliam Badham produced in Court Arthur La Port, orphan of John La Port, showing that it was the desire of his mother, that he should be under the care of said Badham until of age. So ordered. (1733).

Robert Forster licensed as an attorney by the Governor. (1733).

Mary Blanchard, widow of Robert, granted administration upon said Robert's estate. (1733).

John Garrett, administrator of John Hambleton & wife Jane (1734).

William Wilson, orphan of William Wilson, deceased, placed under tuition of Richard Leary. (1734.)

---

* Sarum can be located from the above, so that there will be no doubt as to its location.

Rachel, James and Esther Haughton children of William Haughton. (1749).

Elisha Parker administrator of John Parker. (1749).

John Gums appeared to show cause why he failed to appear as juror at last Court (1749).

John and Edward Vail petition for a mill near Sandy Ponit. (1749.)

Joseph Herron, late Sheriff of Chowan County, ordered to present his accounts. (1749).

William Badham, orphan of William Badham, now 14 years of age, with the approbation of John Halsey, his uncle, prayed to be placed under tuition of James Craven, until of age to learn the business of a merchant. (1750).

Ordered that all the powder in the magazine be sold at public vendue in lots not exceeding ten pounds, and the proceeds invested in new powder.

John Halsey Sheriff of Chowan County in 1749.

Edward Underhill presented his license to practice law. (1751).

Mary Sparkmen orphan of John Sparkmen. (1734).

Solomon King administrator of Jesse Brinn, deceased. (1749).

Thomas Pearse administrator of estate of John Pearse. (1749).

Sarah Hunter widow of William Hunter (1749).

Timothy Yeates administrator Peter Young, deceased. (1750.)

John Thach, Guardian of Hardy Holliday Hutson and Thomas Holliday Hutson. (1750).

Thomas Walton administrator of Daniel Colly, deceased. (1751).

Will of William Hill proved by oath of Jethro Rabey. (1751).

Zilpha Blanchard, administratrix of estate of Aaron Blanchard, her husband, & Guardian of the children of Aaron Blanchard, to-wit: Rachel, Monica, Aaron & Moses Blanchard. (1751).

Francis Pugh chose Benjamin Wynns as his guardian, Thomas Barker and James Craven sureties. Ordered that James Luten deliver to Benj. Wynns the estate of said Pugh, now in his hands. (1751.)

Isabella, John and Robert Hodgson orphans of John Hodgson. (1751).

Charles Dent orphan of Charles Dent.

Thomas Sumner administrator estate of Jethro Sumner, deceased. (1752).

Wiliam Wilson administrator estate of Humphrey Garrett. (1752).

Samuel Hodgson orphan of John Hodgson, deceased in (1752).

---

* James Luten married Mary Pugh, and Benjamin Wynns married Margaret Pugh, sisters of said Francis Pugh.

James Craven petitions for a mill at Rockyhock granted. Ordered that an acre of land on each side be laid off. Warrant issued to the Surveyor General to lay off the lands according to law. 1747. (Bennett's Mill.)

James Wilson inspector of the Ware House at Bennett's Creek. (1748).

William Arkill Inspector of the Warehouse at Edenton. (1748).

At a Court held at Edenton 3d Thursday in July, 1748, present John Anderson, John Alston, Wiliam Luten, John Halsey, Miles Gale, John Blount Justices.

John Benton was appointed overseer of the road from Knotty Pine Chapel to the Country line.

Joshua Johnson orphan of John Johnson committed to the care of Peter Payne until of age; now 18 years old.

John Alston administered on Estate of John Boil, deceased.

Peter Payne exhiiited his account as keeper of the Magazine from July Court 1744 to Oct. Court 1748.

Sarah Bond was appointed Adm'x Hance Bond.

Zilpah Walton administered on the estate of her deceased husband John Walton.

Henry Baker petitions for a mill on Sarum Swamp.

John Halsey presented his commission as Sheriff of Chowan County for next two years. (1749).

Mary Blanchard adm'x of estate of Abraham Blanchard, her deceased husband. (1749).

William Bonner came into Court and undertook to move the warehouse and place, and underpin the same on the Court House lot or such part of said lotts as the Commissioners of Edenton shall direct, &c. (1749).

Mary Phillips administered on the estate of Walter Phillips, her deceased husand. (1750).

Francis Pugh orphan of Francis Pugh chose James Luten as his Guardian.

James Craven Clerk of the Court 1741. He was appointed in 1740.

William Luton Sheriff of Chowan Precinct in 1741.

John Alston prayed in behalf of his daughter Mary Guston, letters of administration on the estate of her husband Henry Guston, deceased. Bond 3,000 pounds. (1741).

Ordered that a pair of stocks be built in Edenton. (1741).

Suit of Thomas Washington against James Washington. (1744.)

John Hodgson exhibited inventory estate of Theophilus Pugh, late of Va., deceased. (1745).

Zachariah Chaney Guardian of Samuel Baker orphan of Henry Baker. (1745).

Henry DeLow Clerk of the Court 1746.

Mary Buncombe daughter of Joseph Buncombe and his wife Ann Durant, married Samuel Sutton.

William Skinner presents an account against the estate of Thos. Corprew for 7p. for a suit of mourning left by said Corprew in his will to said Skinner's wife. (1754).

William Weston petitions for hands to work the road from Hodgson's Bridge to Rockyhock Ferry. (1754).

Josiah Granberry lived at the Folly (now Gates Co.) in 1754.

Lewis Bond died in 1754.

William Riddick and Sarah Hunter daughter of William Hunter in 1754.

Jacob Butler apppeared and undertook to make the several bridges from the Town Gate to William Hoskin's Mill for 79p. 1744). (Gate at the end of King Street, Edenton.—Editor.)

Ordered that four acres at the corners be laid off in such manner as to take in the dwelling houses facing the street on each side and that Mr. James Craven with Abraham Blackall be appointed to lay off the same; likewise that one third of the lots towards the front of the street on each side be taken in, including the houses as aforesaid and to run the line close on the back side of the new prison, so far as the Council Chamber and Prison lots, and to carry the same quantity of ground that is cut off from the back of the said lots down to the water's edge, fronting the Court House lots and as much along the Bay Street as will make up the said complement. (July Court 1744). The Public lots on which the Court House stands, Edenton, N. C.

John Alston presented at July Court 1745 his commission as sheriff of Chowan County for the ensuing year and qualified by taking the oaths of office.

James Stewart aged 14 years and William Stewart aged 10 years placed under the Tuition of John Campbell. (1747).

Court met March 28, 1733; Present William Little Chief Justice, John Worley, William Owen, MacRora Scarborough and William Badham assistants.

John Baptista Ashe came into Court and stated that the late Chief Justice was dangerously ill and at the point of death, as is generally believed, whereupon the Court adjourned. (Chirstopher Gale was the late Chief Justice referred to by Mr. Ashe.)

"Upon information of Mr. John Baptista Ashe, Esq., against His Excellency Gov. Burrington for misbranding and mismarking two mares to the informant belonging, the Governor appeared by his attorney and prayed judgment, &c., of the Court whether, &c., Mr. Ashe app'd to prosecute, the Court will advise on the whole, as the Court cannot compel the Governor here to appear and answer thereto, they cannot hear and determine ye same, & will not proceed [illegible]gment thereon." (1732).

Edmund Hatch produced in open Court his Commission as Clerk of the County Court of Chowan. (1744).

John Bell's will, Coratuck, April 16, 1706. Wife Margaret, son William, daughter Margaret Russell. Test, William Parker, Jane Wicker, Edward Taylor.

Legislature of 1708.

Att a General Assembly begun and held at the house of Capt. John Hecklefield on Little River, Oct. 11th and continued until the 27th of the same month, 1708, and then prorogued to the 1st Tuesday in July next. Present, The Hon. Coll. Thomas Cary, Esq., President, &c., The Hon. Landgrave Robert Daniel, Esq., Hon. John Porter, Esq., Hon. Francis Forster, Esq., Hon. Thomas Hawkins, Esq., Lord Deputies.

This day being the day appointed by the writts of Election for the meeting of a General and Free Assembly, the house of Burgesses made their appearance to this house and said they were ready to give their attendance, which accordingly they did, and were ordered to return to their own house and make choyce of a speaker, and give their attendance here to-morrow morning at Ten of the Clock, till which time Thy house adjourns.

Tuesday, Oct. 12. Met again. Same parties present with Gariel Newby, Esq.

The Lower House have unanimously presented Edward Moseley as their speaker, who was by the House accepted of.

By a message from the Lower House praying the perusal of the Commission, viz From the Lord Proprietors to Thomas Carey, Dep. Governor, and to the President & Representative Deputies in Council, &c., which is granted and sent to them by Capt. Jas. Cole, messenger from this House.

The House adjourned till to-morrow 10 O'clock.

Oct. 13. House met according to adjournment. A message from this House to the Lower House to inform them that this House is ready to qualify them. Hon. John Porter was sent to qualify them, who returned and reports having administered the oaths. Adjourn till 8 o'clock to-morrow morning, at which time an address was presented to this House by Isaac Willson, Nicholas Crisp, Timothy Clare and Cornelius Jones being members of the Lower House, which was received. Then the House orders them to withdraw.

The Hon'l Robert Daniel, Esq., Landgrave declares, that he desires to be excused from sitting in this House and accordingly withdraws.

An address from the House of Burgesses signed by Edward Moseley Speaker, was received and returned an answer, that they will take the same into serious consideration. A message from the House asking for investigation into the death of Mr. John Allcock, whom it is reported was shot by John Christopher Feyerebendt. An inquiry

was ordered. James Cole Marshall reports the arrest of said party. Jno. Lillington Clerk of the Lower House. The following acts were reported from the Lower House. "Act entitled Attorneys from furaine Parts." "Country Debts to have priority." "Act against Opprobious language." "Act entitled 'Public Letters.'" "Act concerning servants and slaves." "Act regulating staple commodities." "Act regulating the Militia." "Act for settling the Roads in Bath." "Acts concerning Swamps and Marshes." "Act for Entrys of lands." "Committee to adjust the Public Accounts." "An Act to Regulate Elections of Members of the Assembly." Bill for a Ferry over Chowan Sound. (Albemarle). *

John Beasley Guardian to Ann and Elizabeth Liles orphans of Geo. Liles. (1754).

Sarah James adm'x Francis James. (1754.)

Abraham Gumms Executor of Matthew Gumms, Sarah Gumms his daughter. Abraham James appears Executor in (1754).

Abigail Slaughter Adm'x Estate Edward Woodward (1754).

Jno. Pridgen died in 1754. Matthew Atkinson died in 1755.

Rachel Gumms chose William Gumms to be her Guardian (1755). (Grand-daughter of Richard Skinner).

John Benbury, William Benbury, Jr., and Mrs. Bridget Benbury qualified as Executor of William Benbury, deceased (1755.)

Cornelius Norcom died in 1744. Was a school-mate of Richard Haughton and Alexander Haughton.

Richard Haughton Guardian of Henry, James, Isabel and Hepsabeth Haughton orphans of Thos. Haughton, deceased (1744.) Joshua Haughton and David Haughton (Sureties).

Samuel Stillwell and wife Sarah Ex'rs of Timothy Lafitte, dec'd. (1744).

Charles Malone died in 1744.

John Halsey's family consisted of John Halsey, Mary Halsey, Jas. Halsey, Wiliam Halsey, Jeremiah Halsey, Joseph Halsey, and Samuel Halsey, (Oct. 1744).

Francis Penrice's family consisted of Francis & Sarah Penrice and Sam'l Hall; (Oct. 1744).

Mrs. Sarah Gregory adm'x estate of Luke Gregory, her husband; (1745).

Robert Powell's family consisted of Robert, Mary, Felisha, Jacob, Shadrich and Daniel Powel; (1745).

Wm. Bonner married one of the daughters of Henderson Luten, deceased, so stated in a petition for a negro belonging to said estate.

---

* It is to be regretted that the Journal of the Lower House is missing, as it prevents our furnishing in full the names of the members, as well as valuable items referring to the legislation of that date .

There were four heirs, William Luten one of them and executor of the Estate; (1745).

Margaret Haughton chose Richard Haughton as her guardian; (1745).

Richard Skinner and wife Mary; (1722).

Sarah Sutton widow of George Sutton; (1724) son Nathaniel Sutton.

Needham Jarnigan Sheriff of Bertie County in 1795.

John Lewis' daughter Elizabeth married William Fallow. She died leaving one child which had no brother or sister, of the whole blood but a brother and sister of the half blood, viz: William and Sally Furlaw. The father and brother died leaving only Sally Furlaw.

Jacob Blount petitions on behalf of his brother John Blount; March 1722.

Thos. Williams Sheriff of Currituck in 1740 & 1741.

John Palin Chief Justice in 1731.

Joseph Anderson appointed Clerk of the Court in 1731.

Thomas Satterfield asks for division of estate of Charles Haughton, between his daughters Ann Haughton and Elizabeth Satterfield wife of said Thomas; (1759).

Sarah Walton widow and Guardian of John Walton orphan of Thomas Walton, deceased; (1759).

Timothy Walton Gd'n of Robert orphan of John Walton; (1759).

Demsey Sumner petitions for a mill site over Honey Pot Swamp; (1759).

Mary Morgan petitions for sale of personality of Henry Morgan, deceased; (1759).

Heir of Thomas Haughton, daughter Mary and widow Elizabeth married 2d Jacob Butler; (1759).

Dr. Abraham Blackall's estate divided between John Cummings and Alex Brodie who intermarried with his representatives; (1759).

Nathaniel Spivey died in 1758.

Francis Hall and William Jackson Executors of Rev. Clement Hall; (1759).

Sensbrook Wilson petitions for administration on the estate of his father James Wilson with James Alston and Richard Bond sureties; 1759.

Francis Sanders petitions to build a Grist Mill on Flat Cypress Swamp; (1759).

"Ordered that the County Surveyor lay out two acres of land unto Charles Jordan out of the tract belonging to Joseph Eelbeck and wife Sarah in Chowan County, for a mill site; (1760).

Charles Worth Blount Sheriff in 1755 & 1756 of Chowan County. Joseph Blount Sheriff in 1757. (Brothers

Jasper Spruell and wife Anna Executors of John Norcom, dec'd, present their accounts; (1754.)

Elizabeth Endless and Abraham Endless petition with reference o estate of William Arkill, deceased; (1754.)

Peter Payne prays for division of estate of James Beasley; (1754).

Commission of Charles Elliott as Attorney General dated April , 1759, signed by Gov. Arthur Dobbs. Richard Speight Sec'ty.

July 26, 1726. At a Court held at the Court House in Edenton, Present Christopher Gale, Chief Justice, Barnaby McKinne, John Alston, Robert Loyd and John Lovick assistants. Suit William Whitfield vs. Wm. Daniels. John Cheshire appears in Court as surety.

John Lynch married Elizabeth widow of Hugh Allen, deceased; (1756).

James Virgin administered on the estate of his father James Virgin in 1756. Also estate of his brother.

Anneita Standing adm'x estate of her husband Edward Standing; (1756).

Members of the Court present in 1756: Hon. Francis Corbin, John Benbury, James Luten, Edward Vail.

Francis Pugh an orphan about 17 years old chose James Luten as his guardian; (1750).

Daniel Cosand administrator of the estates of Gabriel Cosand and Katharine his wife, both deceased; (1741).

Richard William Dunston orphan of John, committed to the tuition of James Potter; 1741.

Wiliam Lewis Guardian orphans of Edmund Gale; (1741.)

Mary Richards widow of William Richards. He died in 1745.

Samuel Pagett died in 1745. James Mitchell died in 1745. Catharine Mitchell his widow.

Ephraim Luten orphan of Henderson, 14 years of age placed under uition of William Bonner (who married his sister); 1747.

James Power Admr estate of Theophilus Pugh; (1747.)

Christian Hurdle widow of William; (1747).

Joseph Herron presented his commission as Sheriff; 1747.

John Hodgson died in 1747. His widow Penelope administered on the estate.

Wiliam Truelove orphan of Timothy, placed under tuition of Joseph Creecy for 7 years.

"The Assembly met at the house of Capt. John Hecklefield on Little River (Perquimans Precinct) 3d day of Nov., 1707. Present Hon. Wiliam Glover President, Thos. Carey, John Porter, Francis Forster, Gariel Newby, John Hawkins, Esq., Lord Deputies in the Upper House."

The remainder of the Record has not yet appeared.—(Editor.)

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA.

The North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames of America, was organized March 24th, 1894., and became an incorporated Society a month later. Societies of Colonial Dames had been formed in each of the thirteen Colonial States and the District of Columbia, with later on, Associate Societies in the non-Colonial States. The objects of these Societies, as Stated in Article II, of the Constitution of the National Society,which is of course, binding in all the State Societies,are "to collect and preserve manuscripts, traditions, relics and mementoes of by-gone days; to preserve and restore buildings connected with the early history of our country, to diffuse healthful and intelligent information concerning the past, to create a popular interest in our Colonial history, to stimulate a spirit of true patriotism and a genuine love of country, and to impress upon the young the sacred obligation of honoring the memory of those heroic ancestors whose ability, valor, sufferings and achievements are beyond all praise."

How has the North Carolina Society met these obligations? Almost immediately after its organization a "Reading Circle" was formed of its members which met one evening out of each fortnight for the study of Colonial History. Many valuable original papers were read to the Dames of these meetings, by the gifted gentlemen of Wilmington, notably, an "Address on Cape Fear History" by Capt. E. S. Martin, which embraced a sketch of the work of Cornelius Harnett, a Colonial and Revolutionary patriot of North Carolina, also a paper by Mr. W. B. McKoy, "History of Hilton," the home of Cornelius Harnett. Col. A. M. Waddell read a very valuable paper—"America before Columbus," and Major Graham Daves, an interesting and instructive one on the "Society of the Cincinnati."

The North Carolina Society had the honor of being the first to introduce to the public the exquisite historic poem entitled, "The White Doe" or, "The Indian Legend of Virginia Dare," its gifted author, Mrs. Robert Cotton, having at their request, recited this poem at an entertainment given by them in 1897. A type written copy of the valuable papers written by the late Dr. John Hill, on "Cape Fear Plantations and Proprietors" has been secured by this Society, as were also the valuable contributions to North Carolina history compiled by Mr. James Sprunt, and published in the Southport Leader. This gentleman read before the Society an original paper called "A Colonial Apparition" the incidents of which were verified by witnesses present at the reading. Many other papers were read but want of space forbids their notice. A course of reading was adopted on "The Times, Character and Work," of each of the Colonial Governors of North

Carolina, and, the ably edited Colonial Records of the State have been read.

In April, 1898, during a meeting of the Biennial Council of the National Society, in Washington, D. C., War having been declared against Spain, a "National Relief Association," was formed by that body whose duties, as defined in the Resolution which gave it birth, were "to earnestly co-operate in all measures to provide necessaries and comforts for our Army and Navy, and for sufferers in any great disaster, and to alleviate the sufferings and anxieties of their families, and by every means in its power to promote a brave submission to the Will of our Heavenly Father, and the decrees of our temporal rulers." Branches of this Association were formed in each State Society. The above Resolution was laid before the President of the United States and the Surgeons General of the Army and Navy and received their cordial endorsement. In five minutes after the adoption of the Resolution, five hundred dollars cash was handed in to the Treasurer. The hospital ship "Solace" was fitted out from funds raised, and, at the meeting of the Biennial Council of Ap'l 1900,the reports of the Treasurer and Historian, showed that $56,000 had been contributed to the relief work by the State Societies through this Association. The Association is to be perpetual, and was originated by Mrs. Mason of Rhode Island, warmly assisted in its passage by Mrs. George W. Kidder, President of the North Carolina Society.

A commemorative entertainment was given in April, 1899, by the Society to celebrate the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of the "First Public Library in North Carolina," at which appropriate historical papers were read by Mr. William Calder, and the Historian of the Society.

Having obtained the custody of the ruins of the Church of St. Philip on the Cape Fear River near Wilmington, the Committee appointed for the work, took charge of the property, and having, through published circulars sent out by the Historian, and also, by an entertainment given at the residence of the chairman of the Committee, Mrs. James Sprunt, raised the necessary means, they inaugurated the work of repair and restoration. Many monuments in the Church yard had been broken and the pieces scattered by cannon balls during the Civil War, this site having been fortified by the Confederates and called Fort Anderson. These monuments have all been repaired and the ravages of decay arrested in the walls of the church, which are three feet thick and twenty-four feet high, with eleven windows and three doors. The grounds have been cleared, and, largest work of all, a substantial wharf built. This last work was made possible by the generous contribution of lumber by Mrs. James Chadbourn, and Mr. George Kidder, and of piling and the use of his pile driver at a greatly reduced price, by Mr. James Sprunt. The Society also proposes to

mark the many historic sites in the vicinity of St. Philip's Church, with commemorative tablets, the most noted of these being the scene of the armed resistance to the Stamp Act in 1765, by Cols. Hugh Waddell, and John Ashe, backed by friends and the militia of the counties of New Hanover and Brunswick, and the fortifications of Fort Anderson. The festival of St. Philip and St. James falling on May 1st the occasion, in 1900, was celebrated by a pic-nic to these grounds, where a religious service was held within the walls of the church and a most interesting historical paper, prepared by Mr. James Sprunt was read. In the grounds outside Capt. E. S. Martin delivered an eloquent address on the storming of Fort Anderson during the Civil War, he having been an officer on the staff of Gen. Hagood who commanded there at that time.

Several hundred dollars have been raised by this Society for the purpose of erecting a monument to Cornelius Harnett, and a handsome sum has been contributed to the Worth-Bagley Monument. Thus has the North Carolina Society, along with her Sister Societies, been fulfilling her mission. The "Register" of this Society has just been published, and will soon be in the hands of the public. This has been a great labor and those in charge of the work have felt their responsibility and have faithfully endeavored to meet it. The seal of the North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames was taken from the coat-of-arms of Sir Walter Raleigh the father of colonization in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
EMMA MARTIN MAFFITT,
Historian of the North Carolina Society
of the Colonial Dames of America.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Charles Worth Blount born 1721, married 1744, Mary Clayton, was the son of John Blount and wife Elizabeth Davis and grand-son of James and Ann Blount. He died in 1784; his wife Mary Clayton was born in 1728 and died in 1767. Issue, (A) Edmund, (B) John (C) Elizabeth, (D) Mary, (E) Sarah, (F) Martha Ann.

(A.) Edmund Blount born Augt. 27th, 1745; married Mary Hoskins (daughter of William Hoskins and wife Sarah Whedbee, daughter of Richard Whedbee and wife Hannah). He died Feb'y 20th, 1792, and left issue. (a) Charles Worth, (b) William, (c) Richard, (d) Sarah, (e) Mary, (f) Elizabeth, (g) Nancy, (h) Martha.

(a) Charles Worth Blount II. married 1st Nancy Horniblow, 2nd [illegible] Harvey. Issue, (1) Nancy H. Blount married Seth Sumner. Issue, James Sumner married Almira Ford; Charles H. Sumner

narried ——— Harrell; William Blount Sumner killed at Bristow Station in C. S. A.; Edmund C. Sumner.

Edmund C. Blount 2nd child of Charles Worth Blount and Nancy Horniblow married Charlotte Bell. Issue, Charles; Ann married John Cartwright; William married Elizabeth Banks; Thos. Blount; Wentworth Blount.

(b). William Blount (son of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) was born 1773, married 1797, 1st Dolly Cotton (daughter of Josiah Cotton) 2nd married Martha Rombough nee Hoskins. Issue by 1st marriage (1) Mary Elizabeth born 1798 died 1811; (2) Amelia Ann born 1800 died 1803, (3) Nancy Cotton born 1801 died 1803, (4) John Henry born 1804 married Martha Leigh. Issue, Richard H. L. Blount born 1831, married 1855 Rebecca Whedbee. Issue, John Henry Blount (Late Solicitor 1st Judicial District) married Kate Staton of Tarboro, N. C.; Richard H. L. Blount (unmarried).

Martha Penelope Blount, 2nd child of John Henry Blount and Martha Leigh born 1838 married 1855 Seth S. Whedbee. Issue (1) Joshua Leigh, (2) James Pennel, (3) Seth Sumner (dead), (4) John Blount, (5) Richard Henry, (6) Helen Vaughan, (7) Thomas Clayton, (8) Martha Rebecca, (9) Edward West (dead), (10) Tatnal Warren, (11) Marion McMorine, (12) George Brooks.

(5) Josiah Cotton Blount (son of William Blount and Dolly Cotton) born 1806, married Nancy Pendleton; he died in 1838.

(6) Sarah Glover Blount (daughter of William Blount and Dolly Cotton) was born 1809 and died in 1810.

(7) William Skinner Blount (son of William Blount and Dolly Cotton) was born 1811, married Eliza Haughton, was a Captain in the Texan War. Issue, one son William died in 1870.

(8) Edmund Charles Blount married 1st Pheribee Townsend; 2nd Mary Benbury, 3rd Mrs. Mary Whedbee (widow of Thomas C. Whedbee). Issue, 5 children by 2nd marriage, two of whom lived to maturity, viz: Mary married George W. Whedbee, Florence married ——— Thornton, they are both living at or near Thoroughfare Gap, Virginia.

Issue of Wiliam Blount and his 2nd wife Mrs. Martha Rumbeau nee Hoskins.

(9) Frances born 1817, died 1835; Mary Elizabeth born Nov. 25th, 1818, married Nathan S. Perkins of Edenton, N. C. Issue, (a) Martha, (b) Reding Blount, (c) William Blount, (d) Henrietta married John L. Leary.

(c) Richard Blount, (son of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) married Sarah Ann Creecy.

(d) Sarah Blount (daughter of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) md Joseph Creecy Benbury and died in 1837. Issue, Richard B. Benbury, died at St. Augustine, Fla., in 1844, married ———. Issue, Joseph Benbury, William Benbury, Elizabeth Benbury mar-

ried —— Nixon; Sarah Ann Benbury married Lemuel B. Halsey; Edmund Benbury married ———. Issue Mary Elizabeth Benbury; Sarah Benbury married —— Haughton; Issue, Mary S. B. Haughton.

(e) Mary Blount (daughter of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) married 1st Richard Benbury, 2nd James Woodberry of New England. We knew of one daughter by the last marriage who married Constance C. Green of E. City, N. C. Issue, married Hon. C. C. Pool, and son James Green.

(f) Elizabeth Blount (daughter of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) married Edmund Hoskins, moved to Mississippi and there married.

(g) Nancy Blount (daughter of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) married Peter P. Lawrence.

(h) Martha Blount (daughter of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) married 1st John McCotter, 2nd Peter P. Lawrence.

(i) Edmund Blount (son of Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins) no record.

B. Elizabeth Blount daughter of Charles Worth Blount and Mary Clayton born 1747; married ——— McNair and died in 1830.

C. Mary Blount born 1749, (daughter of Charles Worth Blount and Mary Clayton) married Thomas Harvey (son of Thomas Harvey and wife Mary Bonner). She died in 1793.

D. Sarah Blount, born 1752, (daughter of Charles Worth Blount and Mary Clayton) married 1766. John Harvey (son of Thomas Harvey and wife Mary Bonner). Issue, Anna Harvey married John Skinner (son of Joshua and wife Sarah Creecy.)

E. Martha Ann Blount (daughter of Charles Worth Blount and Mary Clayton) married Joshua Skinner. Their descendants are given in No. 1 of the Register, Pages 34 & 35. We would be glad if some member of this family, who has the information would supply us with the data to fill out the missing links in the above record. We are under obligation to Mrs. Seth Whedbee of Hertford, N. C., for valuable assistance in what we have been able to produce of the record.

Lady of Raleigh, N. C., sends us a copy of the will of James Alston son of John Alston of Chowan Co. James Alston lived on Ellebye Creek in Orange C., N. C. His will mentions the following persons: "Warham Glenn to make deed to son James Alston, Josiah Sumner to pay my Executors 235 pounds according to bargain, for which I bequeath him my lands in Hertford Co.,wife Christian,son John, brother Joseph John, daughters Mary, Charity and Sarah, my brothers John Dawson, Philip Alston, Solomon Alston, Jr., and John Alston (son of Solomon) Executors. Feb'y 28th, 1761. Test, Warham Glenn, James Boyd, Thomas Hines. We thank the lady very kindly for the copy.

Lady in Northampton Co., N. C., desires to know the name of the

rst wife of McRora Scarborough of Perquimans Co. Mrs. Juliana aker in her will bequeaths land to her gr-grand-son Benjamin Scarorough, son of McRora.

We are indebted to our kind friend Miss Helen M. Prescott of Atnta, Ga., for the following items. She credits the Middlesex Regster of Va., with the following: William Scarborough and Frances IcRora were married 1691, son McRora was baptized Feb'y 2nd, 694–5. Son Wiliam was baptized May 9th, 1700. Also Isaac Hill nd Margaret Jennings were married July 28th, 1808; the other item Iiss Prescott credits to the William & Mary Quarterly, Vol. IV page 5, it is as follows: Richard Washington (son of John and Mary Vashington (widow Blount) of Surry Co., Va.) married Elizabeth ordan (daughter of Arthur). Issue, George, Richard, John, Wilam, Thomas, Jane, Arthur, Elizabeth (wife of Thos. Lanier), Prisilla, Faith and Mary.

Wilson Blount, son of ———— ————, married Anne Griffith, aughter of Edward Griffith and wife Miss ——— Vail, sister of arah who married John Blount II.

Who was Mrs. Juliana Laker before her marriage?

Lady of Brunswick, Ga., desires information relating to the Staford, Sheffields, Sherrods, Abram Hill of Wake Co., N. C., Robert Villiam of Pitt Co., and Moses Tison. Can any of our readers assist er? Abram Hill went from Chowan to Wake Co., N. C. He was he son of Abraham Hill who married Miss Walton.—(Editor.)

Lady in Atlanta, Ga., wishes to know the Revolutionary War Serice of William Spivey; he emigrated with his brother Caleb to Geora in the early part of the Century.

Can any one of our readers inform us in what County the will of esse Hunter is recorded or where he lived at the time of his demise.

We are indebted to a lady in Raleigh,N.C. for the following Hinton ecord. Col. John Hinton of St. Margaret's Parish, County of Wake, rovince of North Carolina, was the son of Col. John Hinton of howan Precinct. He is spoken of in the State Records as Col. John inton, Sr. He settled near Neuse River on the eastern side about ve miles from Raleigh. He took up several thousand acres of land n Earl Granville's office. He died in the Spring of 1784 in Wake ounty. His wife was Grizzell Kimbrough (daughter of Nathaniel think). His will mentions the following children: (1) John of Clay ill on the Neuse(married Pheribee Smith daughter of —— Smith, f Smithfield, N. C., (2) James (married Delilah daughter of Theohilus Hunter), (3) Sarah (married Needham son of Col. Needham ryan), (4) Mary (was the 2nd wife of Col. Joel Lane of Broomry), (5) Alice married John James, (6) Elizabeth married homas James, (7) Kimbrough, (8) David (of the Oaks, Wake Co.,) arried Jane (daughter of Howell Lewis and wife Isabella Willis of

Elmwood, Granville Co., N. C.), the last two were minors at the time of the death of their father, (9) Martha, 1st wife of Col. Joel Lane, is not mentioned in the will as she died prior to her father.

Col. John Hinton was a member of the Provincial Congress at Hillsboro' in August, 1775. Colonel of N. C. Militia Sept. 9th, 1775. Member of the Committee of Safety for Hillsboro District Sept. 1775. Member of the Provincial Congress of N. C., at Halifax in April, 1776. (Col. Rec., Vol. X, Pages 166, 207, 215, 501, 532). John Hinton (son of Col. John Hinton) was Major of N. C. Militia Sept. 9th, 1775. Member of the N. C. House of Commons in 1779 (Col. Rec. Vol. X, pages 207, 532). See also Wheeler's History of N. C., Part II, page 224. He and his wife Pheribee Smith lived at Clay Hill on the Neuse, which he built. Their children were (1) Samuel; died young unmarried, he was educated at Chapel Hill; (2) John married twice; his descendants live in Athens, Georgia, his son John moved there, (3 & 4) Daughters Sallie and Grizzell died unmarried. Cannot give the names of the other children or of John Hinton's family except one son John Hinton, still living in Athens, Ga. (3) Mary Married Henry Lane son of Col. Joel Lane and had issue (a) Margaret Lane the 1st wife of the late Henry Mordecai, (who married Martha Hinton) a daughter Ellen married her cousin ——— Mordecai. She is the mother of S. F. Mordecai, Esq., (Atty at Law). Henry Mordecai left three daughters, Mrs. Wm. Little of Raleigh, Mrs. Turk of Washington, D. C., and Pattie Mordecai. (b) Nancy Lane married Moses Mordecai (her brother-in-law) and had one daughter who married Maj. John Devereaux; they lived at Wills Forest near Raleigh and had issue (a) John, (b) Thomas, (c) Annie, (d) Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, (2) Mrs. Samuel Ashe of Wilmington, (f) Mrs. Mackay of Raleigh, (g) Mrs. Winston of Missouri, (k) Laura, (c) Tempe Lane died unmarried, (d) Harriet Lane died unmarried.

4th. Betsey Hinton never married. She inherited Clay Hill where she is buried, also Mrs. Henry Lane; (5) Grizelle maried Judge Seawell, lived at Welcome where the colored Normal School in Raleigh now stands. They had seven sons and two daughters as follows (a) Martha d. y., (b) Pherebee married Merriwether Lewis of Mecklenburg Co., Va., (his 1st wife). She left one daughter Mrs. Caleb Reclimond of Danville, Va., (c) Richard Seawell married 1st Adelaide Hinton (sister of Mrs. Mordecai). 2nd Ellen Colburn. He lives in Raleigh and has several children. He probably knows more of the Hintons, than any of the family living. (d) Leonard Seawell married Mary Perry of Franklin Co., N. C., their daughter Indiana married ——— Jones and lives at Selma, Ala. John and Pheribee Hinton had other children. We would be glad to have their names and names of their descendants.—(Editor.)

Col. James and Delilah Hinton had a son James Hinton who married Miss ——— Banks. (Miss Mary Laurens Hinton, of Raleigh, could probably assist us with this branch of the family).

The descendants of Alice and Elizabeth James am not able to trace. Judge Baker of Jacksonville, Fla., is descended from one of them.

Mary and Martha Hinton who married Col. Joel Lane had several children, (See Lane notes.)

David Hinton of the Oaks (the youngest son) and wife Jane Lewis had issue (a) Maj. Charles Hinton of "Midway Plantation" born 1793 died 1861, married 1820 Anne Perry of Franklin Co., N. C., (sister of Mary Perry wife of Leonard Seawell). He was Treasurer of N. C. for 15 years. Served several times in the Legislature, was a trustee of the University of N. C. and held high positions in the State, was a large landed proprietor, built "Midway Plantation" and was (I think) Major in the War of 1812. Issue, (a) Anne Hinton md Capt. John Willie Lewis of Mecklenburg, Va., died in 1857, had two daughters (1) Elizabeth md Nathaniel Richmond, they have eight children and reside in Milton, N. C. (2) Anne unmarried. (b) Major David Hinton born 1826, died 1876, md Mary Carr of "Bracebridge Hall" Edgecombe Co., N. C., in 1852, he served in the militia in the Civil War. Issue, (1) Charles Lewis Hinton, (2) Mrs. Wm. Randolph Watson of Warrenton, N. C., and Mary Hilliard Hinton. Charles Lewis Hinton md Bessie Cain of Orange Co., N. C., in Nov., 1881. She died in 1889. Only one daughter Bessie Cain Hinton born in 1886. Mrs. Watson (Jennie Hinton) married W. R. Watson in 1891. Issue, (1) David Lewis Watson born 1892; (2) Wm. Randolph Watson, Jr.; (3) Mary Hinton Watson born 1897.

(b) Isabella W. Hinton (daughter of David and Jane Lewis Hinton died 1847. She married Henry Marion Miller; had issue, (1) Wiliam Miller married 1st Fannie Britton of Petersburg, Va. 2nd, Margaret Barringer niece of Judge Barringer of Cairo, Egypt, children of the first marriage are Mrs. Dr. Webb of Boydton, Va., Mrs. S. Lowry of Tampa, Fla., and Mrs. Blackburn Wilson of Rock Hill, S. C. (all of whom have several children), and one daughter Mrs. Jennie Turner lives in Washington, D. C., the only child by the 2nd marriage. (2) Rev. Willis Miller of Indian Territory md Mary Ayer, they have children all of whom are married but Anne; (3) Jane Constance Miller md Laurens Hinton (brother of Mrs. Henry Mordecai, and the first Mrs. Richard Seawell) she died in 1897, her children are Mrs. John Pescud, Raleigh, N. C., who has five children; Mrs. Bledsoe who died in 1899 leaving several children; Ransome Hinton unmarried; Mary Laurens Hinton who resides in Raleigh with Mrs. Pescud.

(c) Elizabeth Ann Hinton (daughter of David and Jane Lewis

Hinton) died Dec., 1832. She was the first wife of her maternal cousin Warren Merriwether Lewis of Mecklenburg Co., Va. (Pheribee Seawell was his second wife). Her children were Robert and Jane Lewis (died) Capt. John Willis Lewis who lives near Milton, N. C. on the Va., side, he married his first cousin Anne Hinton in 1855, had two daughters Mrs. Richmond ,of Milton, N. C., and Annie Lewis, he married 2nd Lizzie Baskerville of Mecklenburg County, Va., had issue Warren Merriwether Lewis; Mrs. Foard; Mrs. Gregory; William B. Lewis md Maggie Watkins of Durham, N. C.; Mary Lewis and Kate Lewis; he married 3rd Lizzie Walker, issue Sallie Lewis born in 1888.

Malachi Hinton married an English lady. He was a Lieut. in Col. Needham Bryan's Regiment.

Mary and Sarah Hinton daughters of Col. John Hinton of Chowan Precinct, married Wiley Jones and Benjamin Blanchard. Needham P. Jones of Wake County is descended from both of these families.

Lady of Raleigh, N. C., writes, "David Clark md Louisa Norfleet (daughter of Marmaduke Norfleet and wife Hannah Ruffin of Halifax Co., N. C., their son David Clark md Anna Maria Thorne(daughter of Wm. Thorne and wife Temperance Davis and grand-daughter of Dr. Samuel Thorne and Mrs. Henry Hill *nee* Martha Williams. The Thornes came from England about 1630, settled 1st in Massachusetts, then on Long Island, N. Y. Dr. Samuel Thorne came South when a young man. Anna Thorne was the 2nd daughter; they had six daughters Tempe the 5th md Samuel T. Clark. Frances Clark md Andrew White; Ann Clark md John D. Hawkins; Alethea Clark md Wiliam Hawkins, who also married her sister Lucy Clark, William McKenzie Clark md Martha Williams, their son Wm. McKenzie Clark md Pattie Petway, Kenneth Clark md Miss Carnall, Mary Clark md Charles Alston and is the mother of Dr. Willis Alston of Littleton, N. C. David Clark (son of Wm. McK. Clark and Martha Williams) md Bettie Harris. Wanted ancestors of Sallie Hill who md 1st Wm. Ruffin, 2nd Capt. James Smith. *

Martha Wiliams (daughter of Joseph John Williams and Elizabeth Alston md 1st Henry Hill (son of John Hill and Mrs. Martha Bate *nee* Whitmell) their only child a son John Hill was thrown from a horse and killed. Mrs. Martha Hill md 2nd Dr. Samuel Thorne. Issue (1) Eliza James md Dr. Benjamin Ballard (of Bertie) left sons William and Benjamin, (2) Henry Hill md his first cousin Elizabeth Alston. He died and she married ——— Drake. (3) Samuel died young, (18 years of age). (4) Elizabeth died young. (5) William

*Isaac Hill, Jr., of Bertie Co., N. C., married a daughter of Lot Stallings of Bertie Co., and had a daughter Sarah Hill. She is referred to in Lot Stalling's will executed January 31st, 1749, as his grand-daughter. Isaac Hill was either the brother or uncle of John Hill, father of Hon. Whitmel Hill.

md Temperance Davis (daughter of Archibald Davis and Eliz Hilliard.)

BURTONS.

John Pleasant Burton emigrated to Indiana, there are now 1700 of them in and around the town of Mitchell, Indiana. They have a cemetery of their own, and hold family re-unions every summer. In their cemetery old John Pleasants Burton is buried in compliance with his own wish, in an erect position, because he said the "Burton's will hold their heads up." The writer of this record states, "My great grandfather Thomas Burton was a Rev' Soldier and must have died prior to 1828. He was a native of Virginia and married Miss Perrin. They lived some time in North Carolina (I think) then settled in Laurens District S. C. or Effingham, Ga. I have information of two of his sons Benjamin and Robert and the daughter who md ——— Ford. Benjamin was my grand-father, Robert was Mrs. Crisp's grand-father. The Ford's settled somewhere in Georgia. Messrs. Hoke and Burton Smith of Atlanta are descendants of Gov. Hutchings Burton of N. C. and of Noel Hunt Burton. I have understood Major Livingston Minns is a descendant of Wiliam Perrin father of Thomas Burton's wife; My father Robert Perrin Burton was the only child of his parents. Information of the family is desired by Mrs. Kate Ross Peters of Atlanta and also by R. W. Burton of Auburn, Ala. Mrs. Peters also writes that Noel Hunt Burton was a Barrister of Kingsbridge, London, who came to Virginia about 1740. Knows only of his sons Hutchings, Benjamin and John Pleasant. Hutchings had three sons (1) Robert was judge of the Supreme Court and member of Congress, another also name (2) Robert was a Colonel in the Rev. War, (3) Hutchings was Governor of N. C. Benjamin was a banker in Richmond, Va. His integrity is celebrated in a saying current to this day "As good as Ben Burton's bill."

The Bullochs of Georgia.

This is perhaps the only family in America, whose name ends with an h instead of a k. There was a family in Scotland descendants from Donald Bulloch McDonald, a brother of Donald "Lord of the Isles." The Bullochs of Georgia are presumed to be of the same family. The first of the name in America was James Bulloch, a highly educated man, said to be a minister, he was born in Glascow, Scotland in 1701. We find him in Charleston, S. C., as early as 1729, where he appears as a merchant, but soon after a planter in Colleton Co., in 1741. A special agent to the Creeks until Great Seal and in 1754 member of S. C. Colonial Assembly, and in Oct., 1767 a Justice for Christ Church Parish in Ga. This eminent man was the father of Archibald Bulloch, President of Georgia in 1776–7. Few men were greater or occupied more prominent positions in the Country's history than he, who was speaker of the Royal Assembly, President Provisional Congress of Ga., President and Commander in Chief of Georgia, and

Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of a paper of Secret Congress of 1775, wherein the delegates pledged themselves not to divulge anything which might take place in the Congress. He was virtually a "Signer of the Declaration of Independence," but official duties prevented his attendance to the Congress of 1776 to which he was elected. Was the first man to read the Declaration in Georgia to a large Audience. James Bulloch father of Archibald married Jane daughter of Rev. Archibald Stobo and had issue.

A. Archibald Bulloch md Mary daughter of Col. James de Veaux, Senior Judge in Georgia of King's Court.

B. Jane Bulloch married Josiah Perry, ancestor of a branch of Perrys, Beldons, Heywards, &c., of S. C.

C. Christian Bulloch married Henry Yonge one of His Majesty's Council of Georgia.

Archibald Bulloch and wife Mary de Veaux had issue, (1) James Bulloch as a youth joined the Virginia troops in the Rev. War, was a Captain and late Clerk of Superior and Inferior Courts in Georgia. Married Annie Irvine daughter of Dr. John Irvine and wife Ann Elizabeth Baillie (daughter of Col. Kenneth Bailie, who went to Ga. as early as 1735, and was a prominent citizen there; he was son of John Baillie of Balrobut, son of Alexander Baillie IX of Dunan, & Jane daughter of Sir Kenneth McKenzie of Con'l Baronet; these Bailies descended from Baillie of Lamington, and so from Robert Bruce father of King Robert, and also from Sir Wiliam Wallace. Dr. John Irvine was son of Charles Irvine, Laird of Cults and Irvine of Clum and a noble feudal farmer. Dr. Irvine's father, Charles of Cults married Euphemia Douglas daughter of Dr. John Douglas, Laird of Tilwhilly and Inclmarlo.

Gov. Bulloch also had II Archibald Stobo Bulloch (one of the Justices of the Inferior Court) md Sarah Glen Ladermie, only a family of Hunters and Goulds survive of this line, III Jane Bulloch md James B. Maxwell, IV Hon William Bellinger Bulloch U. S. Senate, &c., md 1st Narnie de Veaux, 2nd Mary Yonge of both Ladermie, only descendants alive is Miss Florence Locke of Washington, D. C.

James Bulloch and Annie Irvine had issue I John Irvine Bulloch md Charlotte Glenn. Issue, (a) Dr. W. G. Bulloch md Mary E. Lewis. Issue, Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch of Indian Service md Emma H. Bailey and had children Archibald, Gaston and Douglas Bulloch; II R. H. Bulloch md ———. He is Engineer Department Plant System, graduate of the University of Va. III Emma Hamilton Bulloch, Poetess, md John Irvine Bulloch a lawyer and Clerk of the Federal Court.

Major James Stephen Bulloch, (brother of John Irvine Bulloch and 2nd son of Capt. James Bulloch and Anne Irvine) was Major of Chatham Battalion and one of a Company, under whose auspices the

1st Steamship "Savannah" crossed the Atlantic Ocean. He md 1st Hester Amarinthia daughter of U. S. Senator (from Georgia) John Elliott and Cotha Dumwoody daughter of Dr. James Dumwoody of the 1st Executive Council of Georgia. Issue, (1) Capt. James Dumwoody Bulloch,C. States Naval Officer abroad md Harris, daughter of General Osborne Cross of U. S. Army, and has living (a) Stennel Bulloch in Australia, (b) William Louisa, (c) Mrs. Hyslop Maxwell. Maj. James Stephens Bulloch md 2nd Mrs. Martha Elliott widow of and 2nd wife of U. S. Senator John Elliott, and daughter of Genl. Davie Stewart of Rev. War. Issue, (1) Annie Bulloch married J. K. Gracie of New York. (2) Irvine Stephens Bulloch sailing master on C. S. Steamer "Alabama" when sunk by the Kearsage, md Ella Sears, no issue. (3) Martha Bulloch married Theodore Roosevelt and had *Gov. Theodore Roosevelt, Elliott Roosevelt, Mrs. Cowles and Mrs. Douglas Robinson of New York.

Capt. James Bulloch and Ann Irvine had also III Jane Bulloch md John Dumwoody of Roswell, Ga., (son of Dr. Jas. Dumwoody of the 1st Executive Council of Ga. IV Ann Bulloch d. s. p. The above record was furnished us by one of the descendants of the family.

Information desired concerning the ancestry and descendants of Thomas McCool, who owned 455 acres land in Mecklenburg Co., N. C., and who died near Baltimore, Md., about 1765. Address Miss M. S. Foster care of Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Another correspondent from one of the counties of N. C., writes, Judge Falligant of Savannah, Ga., is a descendant of the Raifords. Also Mary Harvey of S. C. md Richard Park Stobo, and left many descendants in Ga.and S.C. Nancy Schofield md Zachariah Nettles of S. C., and had daughter Martha md Joseph Cloud,one of the Clouds md Alice Warden of Va. Gov. James Glenn left no issue, a sister Margaret Glenn md John Drayton of "Drayton Hall, S. C." Wiliam Glenn of Charleston had four children (1) William, (2) John, (3) Martha md McCall, John md Sarah Jones, whence the Glenns of Savannah, Ga., all extinct in the male line, but a good many descendants females. If Miss Glenn of Atlanta, Ga., will write a letter to the gentleman and send it directed to the Editor of the Register he will forward it to the address of the gentleman and place her in communication with him; he can give her some valuable information.

Lane Family of North Carolina.

Joseph Lane born 1710 married 1730 Patience McKinne, daughter of Barnabas McKinne, Sr. The folowing conveyances appear in the Register of Deeds Office at Edenton, N. C.

*QUERY BY THE EDITOR.—Would Gov. Roosevelt's relationship to Irvine Stephens Bullock entitle this distinguished gentleman and soldier to adoption, as a nephew, by the "Daughters of the Southern Confederacy"? Some of the very best Southern blood flows through his veins, and is said to be very much thicker than water".

(1) From Nathaniel Holly and wife Jean to Barnaby McKinne, (Book C. No. 1, page 271) dated 1720–1 for 50 acres land on South side Michael Meadows adjoining lands of Wm. Jones. Test, John Gray, Rich'd Jackson, Gideon Gibson.

(2) Valentine Brasswell and wife Jean to Barnaby McKinne (Book F, No. 1, page 185). Power of Attorney to acknowledge sale and relinquish dower to 200 acres land sold John Pope July 21st, 1721, on Aherron Swamp, where John Pope now liveth. Test, William Pope, Wm. Ledbetter.

(3) Arthur Davis and wife to Barnabas McKinne (Book F, No. 1, page 42). Tract of land in "Caledony Woods" granted to William Browne by Patent April 1st, 1713, containing 640 acres on South side Morattuck (Roanoke) River, deed dated July, 1720. Test, Wm. Lattimer, John Alston.

(4) Nath'l Holly and wife Jean to Barnabas McKinne (Book F, No. 1, page 41). Tract of land in "Caledony Woods," as per patent to me for 615 acres land March 1st, 1719. Beginning at a hickory called Wm. Maule's and Wm. Browne's corner tree, &c., July 20th, 1720. Test, Wm. Murphy, David McKinne.

(5) Arthur Davis and wife to Barnabee McKinne, (Book C, No. 1, page 278). Conveys 350 acres land S. side Morattuck River and running to Coneconary Swamp,&c., as per patent to me dated August 5th, 1720. Test, Rd. Jackson, Isaac Ricks.

(6) Wm Murphy to Barnaby McKinne (Book C, No. 1, page 277). 530 acres land on South side Morattuck River, beginning at an Ash, Arthur Davis corner tree in Coneconary Swamp, &c., as per patent to me. Dated April 5th, 1720. Test, Isaac Ricks, Richard Jackson.

(7) From Barnaby McKinne to Isaac Ricks. (Book C, No. 1, page 272). Deed of gift to his son-in-law March 28th, 1722, 100 acres land in "Caledony Woods" called Napkin Work patented by Nath'l Holley. Test, Barnabas McKinne, Jr., Rd. Jackson.

Barnaby McKinne's, Jr., will dated Oct. 13th, 1735–6, Probated Nov. Court 1736, mentions daughter Patience, Barnaby Lane (son of Joseph Lane) daughter Mary, Barnaby McKinne (son of William), wife Mary, brother William, Barnaby Pope (son of John), brothers Robert and John McKinne, James Howell, Cousin John Lane.

At the time this will was executed Cousin and nephew were synonymous, and were used interchangably, hence our inference that John Lane was his nephew the son of his sister Patience who married Joseph Lane, this view if correct would make Joseph Lane's wife Patience the daughter of Barnaby McKinne, Sr., it also appears from the above records that John Pope and Isaac Ricks married sisters of Patience Lane. A correspondent from Barnesville, Ga., writes us as follows:

The sons of Joseph and Patience Lane, were Joel Lane Col. in the

Rev. War, Jonathan, Joseph and Jesse. (The will of Barnabe McKinne, Jr., mentions other sons in the person of brothers William and Robert. Among the descendants of the sons were Charles and Richard Lane in the Rev. War, Gov. David Swain of N. C., Gov. Joseph E. Lane of Oregon, Gov. Henry Lane of Indiana, Gov. Alfred H. Colquitt of Georgia, Hon. Hector D. Lane, of Alabama, Dr. Ptuling Lane, Esq., of Tuskegee, Ala., Fletcher Leftwich Yarborough, Esq., of Opelika, Ala., Hon. James Nutting, Atlanta, Ga., John F. Yarborough, M. D., Columbia, Ala., Mrs. Eudosia Hill, LaGrange, Ga., Leftwich Philips, Esq., Opelika, Ala., Mrs. Judge Wm. Ezzard, Atlanta, Ga., Mrs. Dr. Crawford Long, Athens, Ga., Mrs. Dr. O. M. Steadham, Auburn, Ala., Mrs. Raleigh Greene, Selma, Ala., Mrs. Loula K. Rogers, Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., Mrs. Dr. Evans and Mrs. Bishop Atticus G. Haygood, of Oxford, Ga., Julian C. Phillips, Esq., Opelika, Ala., Rev. Geo. Yarborough, D. D.,and Rev. T. R. Kendall, D. D., both of North Georgia Conference, M. E. Church South, Charles Leftwich Phillips, Esq., Elberton, Ga., Mrs. Lillie Yarborough Warren, Loachapoka, Ala., Mrs. Capt. Newell Milledgeville, Ga., &c. We learn from the same lady that Esther Bryan had two sisters in Georgia, (1) Mrs. Elizabeth Bryan Sasser Blackman, born 1751 died 1745 in her 95th year. (2) Mrs. Susanna Bryan Bush (wife of John Bush (brother of Col. Wm. Bush of Jones Co., N. C.,) who married Penelope Lane near 1750, who when a young widow md Needham Whitfield (son of Rachel Bryan). She was of the W. K. Lane family of Goldsboro, N. C., and George Lane family of Indiana, whether of the Lane family of Raleigh, N. C., I do not know. Esther Bryan had two brothers in Georgia, (1) Blake Bryan, (2) Arthur Bryan named for his uncle Arthur Smith 4th of Virginia, after whom Smithfield, Va., in 1752. Smithfield, N. C., was named for his brother John in 1760. Col. Wm. Bush's mother Catharine Franks (who belonged to the Swiss Colony that came with Baron De Graffenried, to N. C.) married when a young widow General James Blackshear, and had two Blackshear children; the Blackshears are prominent in Georgia; Esther Bryan (daughter of Wm. Bryan and Esther Smith) md her 1st Cousin Jonathan Smith, (son of Col. Sam Smith and Edith Whitfield); Rev. John Bryan Williams says Esther Bryan was born June 22nd, 1760 (John Smith who married Elizabeth Whitfield of Va., 1718 was great grand-son of Sir Thomas Smith of East India Co.). Esther Bryan and Jonathan Smith had two children Esther and Elizabeth Smith, Elizabeth Smith md Nathaniel Lane of Raleigh, N. C.; (1) Lucinda md Sam Avery near 1825. (2) Emma md Thos. Walton. (3) Martha md Austin Jones. (4) Lydia md Henry Brown and was living in Raleigh in 1898. (5) William Lane moved South. (6) Simon Lane moved South. (7) Gen-

eral Joseph Lane ran for the Vice-Presidency in 1860 with Breckenridge. *

Rev. J. Bryan Williams also says. It is probable that the Joseph Williams who married Sarah Lane and moved to Athens, Ga., was the son of Col. Joseph Williams whose daughter Hester Williams md Wm. Whitfield 1763, (son of Rachel Bryan) John C. Wiliams, Sam Williams and Theophilus Williams all married Lanes; the last two moved to Alabama in 1835. They were the sons of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, Rachel was the daughter of Alex Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield, Alexander was brother to Col. Sam Smith and his wife was daughter of Rachel Bryan. Our lady correspondent also writes, that Col. Joel Lane the eldest son of Joseph and Patience Lane was a very wealthy and influential man, and the founder of Raleigh, N. C., a full Colonel in the Rev. War, and deeded the land to the Commissioners upon which the city of Raleigh, N. C., is built. He was a member of the Hillsboro Congress and first Provisional Congress. The Assembly met at his house, a large brick structure still standing. Col. Joel Lane married 1st Martha Hinton, 2nd Mary Hinton daughters of Col. John Hinton (son of John Hinton of Chowan) who lived near the present site of Gatesville, N. C., and died there in 1732; his will mentions sons Hardy, John, William and Malachi, daughter Ann Alston, wife Mary, children Mary, Judah, Rachel, Rose, Sarah and Charity) and wife Grizelle Kimbrough. Issue, (1) Henry Lane born 1764 md Mary Hinton his 1st cousin, daughter of Maj. John Hinton of Wake Co., N. C.; (2) James Lane born 1766;(3) William Lane; (4) Nancy; (5) John Lane md Sarah Elizabeth Jones (daughter of Nath'l Jones);Martha Lane md 1st Dugald McKethan 2nd Jonathan Brickell; (7) Elizabeth Lane born 1780, md Stephen Haywood; (8) Mary Lane born 1783; (9) Thomas Lane born 1785 md Nancy Lane daughter of Martha Lane, they removed to Tennessee; (10) Dorothy Lane md Dr. Allen W. Gilchrist of Halifax Co., N. C.; (11) Joel Hinton Lane md Mary Freeman and removed to Tennessee; (12) Grizelle Lane md George Lillington Ryan and died without issue in Raleigh, N. C.** Henry, James and William were sons of the first marriage, while the other nine children were by the second marriage. Col. T. P. Devereaux of Raleigh, N. C., is a descendant of Joel Hinton Lane and wife. Other records mention James Lane md Lydia Speight; he died in Wake County in 1805. Barnabas Lane with three children, (1) Martha, (2) Barnabas, (3) Jean; but these sons

* The above table comes to us from two sources, and we have other information to the effect that Genl. Joseph E. Lane was descended from John Lane and wife Elizabeth Street. Her father was the first Sheriff of Buncombe. Would be glad for some member of the family to reconcile the difference.

** Geo. Lillington Ryan descended from the Ryan and Lockhart familes of Bertie Co., N. C. The Lockharts were [illegible] of Maj. Alexander Lillington.

of Joseph and Patience Lane do not appear on my chart; Jesse Lane 2nd son of Joseph and Patience Lane md Winnifred Aycock, (Welch Aweck) born 1733 died 1806; issue, 16 children as follows:

(1) Charles Lane born in Halifax Co., N. C., Oct. 2nd, 1756. (Served in the Revolution.) Married Elizabeth Mallory. Issue not known.

(2) Richard Lane born in Halifax Co., N. C., Feb'y 9th, 1759, md Polly Flint. Issue, Rev. Samuel Lane and Henry Lane of Oxford, Ga. He was the grand-father of Mrs. Bishop Atticus G. Haygood, Rev. G. W. Yarborough, D. D., and Mrs. A. E. Culbreath, Palmetto, Georgia.

(3) Henry Lane born Friday March 28, 1760, died in infancy.

(4) Caroline Lane born May 26th, 1761, md 1st ——— Lowry whose mother was a Miss McKinney, md 2nd George Swain (father of Gov. David Swain afterwards President of the University of N. C.). Caroline Lane was the grand-mother of Mrs. George Gudger of Candler, N. C., gr. grand-mother of Mrs. Dr. Grant of Asheville, N. C., and Mrs. Dr. Crawford Long.

(5) Rhoda Lane born May 21st, 1763, md John Rakestraw, descendants in Newton, N. C.

(6) Patience Lane md John Hart (son of Nancy Hart of Rev. fame), and moved to Kentucky. Hon. Thomas Hart Benton is of this family, and Henry Clay married a niece of Nancy Hart's husband. *

(7) Jonathan Lane born April 3rd, 1767, md 1st Patience Rogers, 2nd Polly Colly the parents of Theophilus Lane.

(8) John Lane born Christmas day 1769, md Elizabeth Street. Issue, General Joseph Lane of Oregon, distinguished in the Mexican War, was a candidate for the Vice-Presidency in 1860 with John C. Breckenridge. Their sons were (a) Nathaniel Hart, (b) Ratliffe Boone, (c) John Lane educated at West Point, joined the Southern Army and now living in Washington, D. C. Another son was at school in 1860 in Connecticut.

(9) Simon Lane born March 10th, 1771, md Judith Humphries, grand-father of Mrs. Quince Nolan

(10) Rebecca Lane born March 5th, 1773, md James Luckie, mother of Mrs. Gen'l Williamson, (Lorena Luckie) Mrs. Moss of Athens, Mrs. Oliver Jones of Atlanta, Ga.

(11) Joseph Lane, Jr., born March 28th, 1775, md Elizabeth Hill. Issue, Mrs. Walter T. Colquitt, Col. Peyton Hall Colquitt, Ga. Regiment C. S. A. killed at Chickamauga, Mrs. Eudosia Hill (married Cousin of Hon. Benj. Hill), Mrs. Lorena Ware and Mrs. Gray of LaGrange.

(12) Mary Lane born Jan'y 18th, 1777, md Thomas Kirkpatrick.

* Lucretia Hart, who married Hon. Henry Clay, was also descended from John Gray and wife Anne Bryan of Bertie Co., N. C.

(13) Sarah Lane born Jan'y, 1777, md John Kirkpatrick. Brothers and both families moved to Tennessee.

(14) Winifred Lane born Oct. 11th, 1780 in Wake Co., N. C., md James Peleg Rogers and moved to Athens, Ga., mother of Mrs. Loula H. Kendall, Mrs. Dr. J.W. Jones, Mrs. Judge D. W. Rice, Col. Tom Rogers, Martin Rogers, Edwin Rogers and Judge J. Harry Rogers of Texas, Dr. A .C. Rogers, dec'd, of Barnesville, Ga., grand-mother of Mrs. Loula Kendall Rogers, Rev. Thomas Rogers Kendall, D. D., Augusta, Ga., and Mrs. Lockett of Barnesville, Ga. Only one child now living Judge Rogers, Jefferson, Texas, a woman of remarkable intelligence and force of character, was left a widow with eight children. She educated her sons at the University and her daughters at the best schools of the day. She died May 11th, 1872, aged 93 years.

In a letter from Joseph Lane dated Washington City, D. C., Dec. 22nd, 1860, he says, "My father John Lane had five sons and three daughters, my brother Simon Lane and myself the only ones now living. He resides in Indiana. I was well acquainted with Aunt Patience Hart, the wife of John Hart son of Nancy Hart of Rev. fame. I married young, have 10 children six sons and four daughters, the oldest is Nath'l Hart." *

The will of Joseph Hewes one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from North Carolina, is recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court, at Edenton. Mr. Hewes died in Philadelphia, while a member of Congress, and is buried there. His funeral was attended by a large concourse of people including the officers of the Government, Congress in a body, the French Minister and his suite. He came to North Carolina from New Jersey, in 1756 to Edenton, his name appears first in the records of Chowan County in deed executed to him by Thomas Barker, J. Craven, Joseph Blount and Charles Blount, Commissioners of Edenton, for lots Nos. 97 & 98 new plan of the Town of Edenton. The deed is dated July 5th, 1756 (Book H, No. 1, page 199). A recent query in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, states that Mr. Hewes was born in New Jersey in 1730. His will executed Augt. 12th, 1778, mentions as follows: "The co-partnership of Hewes and Smith and that of Hewes, Allen & Smith, to be closed up. My mother Providence Hewes 1000 pounds, brother Josiah Hewes (Merchant) of Philadelphia, 1000 pounds, brother Aaron Hewes of New Jersey 1000 pounds, to my brothers Josiah and Aaron, in trust for the support of my sisters Sarah Allen and Mary Middleton, 2000 pounds, my nephew Nathaniel Allen two lots in the town of Edenton, all my furniture, plate, arms, books and wearing apparel at a moderate estimate 2500 pounds, Joseph Hewes Gill son of Captain John Gill and wife Hannah of

* This settles the name of Genl. Joseph Lane's father, it was John Lane who married Elizabeth Street.

ondon in England 500 pounds, my friend Archibald Corrie 200 ounds, the remainder of my estate to be divided between my brother osiah Hewes and my nephew Nath'l Allen, brother Josiah Hewes of hiladelphia, Samuel Johnston, James Iredell, Chas. Bondfield, Wal-r Ferguson and my nephew Nathaniel Allen Executors. Test, J. lount, ——•— Robertson, James Lockhart. *

Thomas Hoskins married Mary Bowling in the Parish Church at romley, Kent. Co., England, Augt 19th, 1705.

Gentleman in Chicago and lady in N. C., desire information of athaniel Boddie, his ancestors and the names of his brothers and sis-rs, also whom they married. The records in Bertie Co., show deed rom John Anderson (by Thos. Bryant Atty) to William Boddie Book D, page 206), also deed from William Whitehead, to John oddie dated May 12th, 1740. (Book F, page 78.)

Lady in Wilmington asks for information of the Moore family of ranville, N. C. Elizabeth Moore of this family married Thomas lutter, Samuel Moore and Mrs. Elizabeth Moore Corner and the loores who intermarried with the Holts of Alamance (Gov. Thomas nd his brother) were of the family.

Dr. Joseph A. Groves of Selma, Ala., wants the first settlement of he two John Alstons, especially the elder, who removed to S. C. and ied in 1719 near Charleston, he probably first settled in Nansemond r Norfolk Co., Va., about 1690–5, and partly raised his children here, before going South. Will of Thomas Harris March 1672 in sle of Wight Co., Va., mention "sons John and Thomas three other hildren all minors," his widow married John Sojorner in 1673. John aunders and Thomas Blake were in Isle of Wight Co., in 1681. John lston administered on the estate of Jno. Harris and married the idow, daughter of Leonard Saunders about 1690. His will men-ons land laid off for Miss Rebecca Harris, also Fairwells land and ady Blake's. The names of Indian Jack and Whiskenboo also ap-ear. Will some of our readers kindly locate these persons and places or the Dr. He also wishes connection between Margaret B. Thomas nd Temperance Thomas who md Gen'l Jack and James W. Alston hey were grand-daughters of Mrs. Nancy Hathaway and Gen'l M. B. Thomas). Were they descended from Barnaby or Phillip homas?

To W. W. C. T., Atlanta, Ga. Sallie Alston was the grand-daugh-r of Col. John Alston of Chowan, who died in 1758; her second hus-nd was William Cain of Orange Co., N. C. (Wm. Cain represent-l Orange Co., in the Senate of N. C., 1794–5 & 6. Also in 1802. ornelius Robinson was living in Anson Co., N.C., in 1797 and is men-oned in Court Records in connection with Pickett and Kimbrough.

* Mrs Hannah Gill is mentioned as living in Philadelphia in Nathaniel Allen's ill executed in 1805.

A gentleman in Pitt Co., informs us that, R. T. Bonner, Esq., of Aurora, N. C., has the "Blount Coat of Arms," also his family tree of the Bonners. J. R. N. of Atlanta, can learn something of the Lanes from Hon. LaFayette Lane, member 44th Congress from Oregon. Our correspondent would be glad to know the names of the parents of Joseph Bryan of Craven Co., who married Sarah Maule daughter of Dr. Patrick Maule. Dr. Maule and wife had four children, John, Sarah, Mary and Barbara, Joseph and Sarah Bryan had nine children, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Ann, Jennette, William, Edward, Lewis and George. John Maule had a son Moses among others.

R. T. B. of Aurora, N. C., is descended from Wililam and Ann Bryan, they were his g. g. grand-parents. We would be pleased to have a copy of his family history both Bryan and Bonner.—(Editor.)

Tilghman Patterson raised in Franklin Co., N. C., md Gilliam Thomas of Wake Co., N. C. Served with Marion in Rev. War. Information of the family desired by Mrs. L. J. Jones, No. 509 Lea St., Durham, N. C.

Edgecombe County records show a deed from Anthony Holland to Wm. Boddie, executed in 1763. (Book C, page 461.) Nathan Boddie's name appears often to 1785.

John McKenzie, Minister of Suffolk Parish Nansemond Co., Va. died in 1754. His will mentions, "eldest son John, 795 acres land at Skehawkee which I bought of John Spier lying in Tyrrell Co., and 350 acres in the Island of Carovine lying in Bertie Co., N. C., son Kenneth 1,000 acres at said Skehawkee, including a water mill and privilege of pasture on Island of Carovine, son William 300 acres on Roanoke River, lately purchased of William Ward, to each of the above three sons 100 pounds currency, money of Va., eldest daughter Janet 150 pounds, second daughter Anne 150 pounds, Wm. Gray (my brother-in-law), Capt. John Hill of Bartee Co., N. C., Jas. Pugh and Pasco Turner of Nansemond Co., Va., executors. Test, James Pugh James Wright, Christian Good****; will executed March 2d, 1754 Probated April 8, 1754 at Nansemond Court, Lemuel Riddick Clerk.' Rev. John McKenzie married 1741–2 Janet Gray born Dec. 7, 1721 daughter of John Gray and Anne Bryan born 1697 of Bertie Co., N C. Anne Bryan was the daughter of Lewis Bryan and wife Elizabeth Hunter, of Surry Co., Va., he removed to Bertie Co., from Va. in 1713. Eldest son John McKenzie born August 4, 1743. Janet McKenzie born Nov. 22d, 1750, married Colin McKenzie Clark about 1771.

Col. A. E. E., Barnesville, Ga., writes that the Clerk of Isle of Wight Co. Court, found the will of Samuel Bryan dated 1776, recorded 1778. Speaks of wife Joanna, no children, any member of the Bryan family who appears is to have only 5 shillings.

Also that John Sholar's will recorded in Bertie Co., N. C., dated

Augt. 12, 1791. (Lived in Northampton but removed to Bertie Co.) Mentions four daughters Montella Wimberly, Sarah Lee, Judith Poole, and Mary Wimberly, grand-sons Bryan Sholar, and Edward Sholar, sons of my son David, dec'd, David Sholar, Lamuel Lee (son of daughter Sarah and Henry Lee), grand-daughter Elizabeth Sholar, (daughter of son David), Benj. and John Sholar Executors. Probated May Term 1792. All the Sholar grand-children removed to Hancock Co., Ga. David Sholar has a daughter now living in Griffin, Ga. Tradition says that a David left Va., went to N. C. on the Yadkin, raised a son David who went to Georgia in 1790, and died in Belleview, Talbot Co., Ga. A deed appears in the records of Isle of Wight Co., Va., dated in 1711, from Needham Bryan to his brother John Bryan, for land lying on Nansemond River, transferred for love and affection 1100 lbs Tobacco and 300 pounds.

W. W. C. T., Atlanta, Ga., informs us that James Alston of Ellerbee Creek, Orange Co., N. C., (son of John Alston of Chowan) married Christian Lillington daughter of George Lillington (of Craven Co.) and wife Hannah ———.

We append some records of the Lillington family and their connections taken in part from the Perquimans County records.

Maj. Alexander Lillington and Elizabeth Cooper were married by Rev. Mr. Taylor June 11, 1668. Issue, (1) James Lillington born June 5, 1671, died April 15th, 1692. (2) Alexander Lillington born Augt. 3d, 1674. Major Alexander Lillington and Elizabeth Cooper were married by Rev. John Wood, June 13, 167— (the last figure at the end of the paper is gone, but evidently after August 3d, 1674). Issue, (3) Elizabeth Lillington md 1st Col. John Fendall; no issue, he died in 1695 and Elizabeth md 2nd Samuel Swann. Issue, (a) Sarah Swann married Col. Frederick Jones, (b) Elizabeth Swann md John Baptista Ashe. (4) Ann Lillington born June 1st, 1679, married by Thos. Harvey Feb'y 20, 1693 to Hon. Henderson Walker, Governor of the Colony, (his 2d wife). No issue. 2nd married Hon. Edward Moseley. (5) Sarah Lillington born Jan'y 20, 1681, died Feb'y 1st, 1681–2. (6) Mary Lillington born April 22d, 1683. (7) John Lillington born June 14th, 1687, md Sarah Porter daughter of John and Mary Porter. (8) Sarah Lillington, No. 2, (the 1st Sarah died in infancy) born Augt. 16, 1690. (9) George Lillington born Augt. 10, 1693 died in 1806 in his 13th year. Mrs. Henderson Walker later Mrs. Edward Moseley sleeps in St. Paul's Churchyard, Edenton, N. C., beside her 1st husband Gov. Henderson Walker.

Major Alex Lillington married 3rd Ann Steward March 19, 1695, by Hon. Samuel Swann. No issue; he was born in 1643 and died in 1697, and his will executed Sept. 9th, 1697. Speaks of "sons John and George, daughters Ann Walker and Elizabeth Fendall, daughter Mary and Sarah Lillington, wife Ann, son-in-law Henderson Walker,

John Fendall, Col. Wm. Wilkinson and Henderson Walker Execu tors. Test, Caleb Calloway, John Barrow, Robert Harman." H was a member of the Commission of Peace 1686. Member of th Court 1690–4, Deputy Governor 1693–5, President of the Governor' Council 1697.

John Fendall's will Dec. 17th, 1695. Probated April 8th, 1696 we find, "brother Robert Fendall, wife Elizabeth and father-in-la Alex. Lillington."

Mrs. Ann Lillington's will executed Jan'y 26th, 1724. Probate Apl. 2d, 1725, daughter Elizabeth Lillington, grand-son John Simon Executor.

Elizabeth Lillington of Bath, will executed July 8, 1734. Proba ed Dec. Court 1741. Sons Richard, Joseph and James Barrow daughter-in-law Mary Barrow, wife of Richard Barrow, daughte Sarah Harris, daughter Anna Campbell, sons Samuel and Willia Barrow Executors.

Mary Porter's will Dec. 1st, 1718. Sons John and Edmund, daugh ter Elizabeth, son Joshua, daughter Sarah Lillington, grand-son Joh Porter, grand-daughter Sarah Porter, grand-daughters Mary, Eliz beth and Sarah Lillington, my sons Executors. (Edmund Porter last wife was a Mrs. Jones of Bertie Co., a branch of the Axtells of N Y., descended from her and her 1st husband.

John Porter's will July 3d, 1712; Augt. 3rd, 1713. Wife Mary sons Edmund, John and Matthew, son-in-law John Lilington an daughter Sarah, daughter Elizabeth, wife and son John Executors (Daughter Elizabeth md 1st Capt. Thomas Fry, of Bath, 2d Dr. Pat rick Maule (his 2d wife) Editor).

Thomas Fry's will. Bath March 28, 1724–5. Jan'y Court 1726 Mother Elizabeth Fry of Milton, in Southton, England, wife Eliza beth and her heirs, wife Executrix. Test, Patrick Maule, John Bap tista Ashe, Thomas Harding, Sarah Swann.

Dr. Patrick Maule's will Ap'l 19, 1736. Wife Elizabeth, daugh ters Sarah, Barbara and Mary, son John, Cousins John and Wm Gray Executors.

George Lillington of Craven, will executed Jan'y 24th, 1741–2 Probated Jan'y 16, 1742. Wife Hannah, nephew Francis Sherlock eldest daughter Ann Hutchinson, daughters Elizabeth, Christian an Mary Elizabeth. Will Nixon, Wm. Brice, Richard Nixon Executors Test, Slocumb Smith, Nathaniel Smith.

John Lillington of Bath, will executed March 19, 1721–2. Pro bated July 23rd, 1723. Wife Sarah, son Alexander, eldest daugh e Elizabeth, daughter Mary, youngest daughter Ann, wife Mauric Moore, John Porter and John Baptista Ashe Executors. Test, Pat rick Maule, Samuel Cropper, John Trantor. (Wife Sarah was th daughter of John and Mary Porter.—Editor.)

Edward Lillington of Neuse River, Craven, will executed July 9, 1736. Son George, daughter Mary Sherlock, son Edward, son-in-law Dennis Sherlock, God-son Francis Sherlock, daughters Christian and Mary, James Harris and Dennis Sherlock Executors. Test, Katharine Harris, Ann Dupertall, Jasper Violow.

James Lockhart of Bertie Co., N. C., md Miss Lillington. Their son George Lockhart married Mary Bryan (daughter of Edward Bryan and wife Martha West).

George Lockhart of Bertie, will executed 1789. Probated Feb'y Term 1891. Mentions sons James and George, daughters Susannah and Elizabeth, George Ryan one of the Executors.

Mrs. Elizabeth Lockhart will executed 1791. Probated Feb'y Term 1796. My great grand-daughter Elizabeth Bryan, grand-daughter Margaret Bryan, Grand-son Lillington Lockhart, grand-daughter Sarah Nichols, daughter Elizabeth Ryan, daughter Mary Lockhart Executrix. (Elizabeth Ryan was the wife of Geo. Ryan (brother of James sons of Thomas Ryan) Mary Lockhart became the 2nd wife of Bishop Elect Charles Pettigrew, and is buried at Scotch Hall in Bertie Co., N. C.)

Elizabeth Ryan *nee* Lockhart, of Bertie Co., N. C.; will executed April, 1802. Probated August Term 1805. Sons Cornelius, James and George Lillington Ryan, daughters Winifred and Elizabeth Ryan. (Bertie Records.)

George Lillington Ryan married Grizelle Lane, daughter of Col. Joel Lane and wife Mary Hinton, daughter of Col. John Hinton of Wake Co., N. C.

Col. Fred Jones' (who married Sarah Swann) daughter Martha md John Cotton of Chowan, later of Bertie and Hertford counties. See his will in No. 1, of the Register.

Mrs. Wilson G. Lamb, Augustus and Adolphus Cotton of Baltimore, Md., are descendants of John Cotton thro' his son Arthur Cotton. A deed of gift is recorded in the Register's office of Chowan County, Book F, No. 2, page 116, from Col. Frederick Jones to his grand-son Alexander Cotton, son of John Cotton and wife Martha, his daughter. This deed settles the fact of John Cotton's marriage to Martha Jones, daughter of Col. Frederick Jones and wife Elizabeth. See John Cotton's (of Bertie) will in No. 1 of the Register, page 38. Will was probated at May Court 1728. "Sons John, William, Samuel, and Thomas, sons Arthur, Joseph and Alexander, son James, wife Martha, daughter Priscilla and Susannah, son-in-law John Thomas, son-in-law John Spears, daughter Mary Holland, daughter Martha Benton widow of Francis Benton."

Information desired regarding the descendants of Col. George Reade of Gloucester Co., Va. Any descendants of the Lewises, Washingtons, Rootes, Thorntons, Thompsons, Benj. Grymes, Cobbs, Throck-

mortons, Smiths of "Shooter's Hall," and Willis will please communicate with me as soon as possible, as I desire to secure as complete a history of the descendants of Col. George Reade as possible and know that all the above families are connected by blood and marriage. Also information desired regarding Cornelius Robinson of N. C. (probably of Anson Co.); his wife was Elizabeth Pickett, presumably a sister of James Pickett of Anson Co., N. C. Wanted the line of ancestors on both the paternal and maternal sides of Cornelius Robinson and his wife Elizabeth Pickett, back to the time of their immigration to America. Please give also history of the Torrence family of N. C. Any information on the above points will greatly oblige.

WM. WIRT CLAYTON TORRENCE,
700 Piedmont Avenue Cor. 6th Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Information desired of the ancestors and descendants of Capt. John VanPelt, who came from New York to Bertie Co., N. C., and settled there about 1720. There were descendants who removed from Hertford County, N. C., to Texas about 30 or 40 years ago bearing the name VanPelt. John VanPelt had two sons Herman and VanSant; perhaps Capt. John's name may be missing from one of the New York families, if so would be pleased to know it and get the history of his ancestors. The Hertford County records were destroyed by fire some years ago, which prevents a following of the family in North Carolina after Hertford County was formed out of Bertie. The first 20 or 25 year's history of the family is among the Bertie records; for later records we must rely upon those in the hands of his descendants. If Col. George Mitchell of Hertford County will write us giving a copy of such records as he has, it will be of great assistance in making up the record and place us under obligation for the favor and information.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, will be published quarterly, beginning in January, 1900. It will contain, an abstract of the public records compiled from the originals, in the office of the Secretary of State, at Raleigh, N. C., and those of the counties of Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Camden, Currituck, Tyrrell, Washington, Beaufort, Bertie, Northampton, and Halifax, in North Carolina, and the counties of Surry, and Isle of Wight, in the State of Virginia.

In addition to its valuable historical lore, it will be of great assistance to those desirous of tracing their family history, together with the collateral branches of their family, back to the early settlement of the country. There will be no necessity to investigate the public records of the counties named, for this purpose, by the subscribers to this publication, as it will contain every item that can be found, relating to the personal, as well as the public history of the counties above mentioned. It will contain articles from the pens of eminent writers throughout the State, well acquainted with the historical events that have transpired within North Carolina.

Its columns will be open to receive, collate, and preserve the history of the State.

There will be also a department, through which enquiries can be made relative to families, and their genealogy, by this means information can be secured, that could not be otherwise obtained.

Letters of inquiry relative to family history, must contain a self-addressed stamped envelope, to secure a prompt reply. The periodical will contain 160 pages of reading matter, 1530 ems solid small pica, and brevier, to the page.

Arrangements have been made to supply back numbers. Terms of subscription, $1.00 per single copy, $3.00 per annum.

In remitting, please do so, either by registered letter, or post office money order, as the cost of collecting otherwise, is too heavy to be borne by the publisher.

Address, J. R. B. HATHAWAY,

Editor and Financial Agent, Edenton, N. C.